

Preparing every student to thrive in a global society.

## 2017-18 SECOND INTERIM REPORT



Governor Brown is Proposing Full-Funding in his 2018 Proposed State Budget

## Prepared by:

Marcus Battle, Associate Superintendent of Business Services and Silvia Pelayo, Director of Finance

March 8, 2018



## ~Table of Contents~

	Page
<b>SECTION 1</b> 2018/19 District Budget Assumptions Update and Comparative Analysis	1
<b>SECTION 2</b> Enrollment and Average Daily Attendance (ADA) Update Through 2020/21	9
<b>SECTION 3</b> 2018/19 – 2020/21 Multi-Year Budget Assumptions and Fiscal Update	12
SECTION 4 Other Funds Update	19
SECTION 5 SACS Reporting Forms	41
SECTION 6 District Criteria and Standards Review	164



#### **BOARD OF TRUSTEES**

J. Manuel Herrera, President Pattie Cortese, Vice President Lan Nguyen, Clerk Frank Biehl, Member Van T. Le, Member

#### **ADMINISTRATION**

Chris D. Funk, Superintendent
Marcus Battle, Associate Superintendent, Business Services & Operations
Cari Vaeth, Associate Superintendent, Human Resources
Glenn Vander Zee, Associate Superintendent, Instructional Services



#### Vision

Every student graduates prepared for college and career empowered to transform and thrive in a global society.

#### Mission

We align decisions to create safe, dynamic and relevant learning environments that inspire critical thinking, problem solving and innovation.

## **SECTION 1**

2018-19 District Budget
Assumptions Update and
Comparative Analysis

#### 2017-18 Second Interim

## Revenue and Expenditure and Other Assumptions Update

There are many unpredictable factors that affect revenues and expenditures. Because of that, the District bases its Second Interim report on assumptions. This is the best information available at the time the Second Interim report is prepared. The Second Interim report, therefore, should be considered a "financial snapshot" on the date it is approved.

As variables change, formal adjustments approved by the Governing Board are made throughout the course of the year. The District utilized the School Service of California, Inc. (SSC) dartboard which provides officially recognized financial information for budgetary reporting. In addition, the district utilized the Business and Administration Steering Committee (BASC) Local Control Funding Formula (LCFF) Calculator to determine LCFF Base and Supplemental funding. The assumptions upon which the 2017-18 Second Interim report is based as follows:

#### **REVENUE HIGHLIGHTS**

- ➤ The district's projected revenues total \$269 million and represents a slight \$223,614 decrease since first interim
- ➤ LCFF Funding decreased \$475k at Second Interim as a result of a decline in projected Average Daily Attendance (ADA) enrollment
- ➤ The district's total unduplicated count for low income, English language learners, foster youth, and migrant ed students went up from 52.59% at first interim to 53.57% in the current year resulting in a slight revenue increase
- ➤ Local revenues increased by \$251K primarily as a result of increased Special Education funding (Excess Costs) from the County Office of Education

#### **EXPENDITURES**

- The district's projected expenses total \$277 million and represents a slight \$261,561 decrease since first interim
- ➤ The district is estimating \$1.4 million in certificated, classified, and benefits savings to date for open and unfilled positions with the majority of the savings derived from a redesignation of General Fund expenses for Parent and Community Involvement Specialist totaling \$400k from the Adult Education Program to the Adult Education Program (Fund 11)
- ➤ Utilities expenses have increased by \$500k since first interim
- ➤ Special Education Costs estimated to be paid to the County Office of Education increased by \$828k
- ➤ Food Service Program 61 is projecting a year end loss estimated at \$763k which represents a \$48k increase from first interim as a result of declining participation which will result in a general fund contribution to balance the fund
- ➤ Bargaining negotiations are still unsettled for FY 2017-18

## Local Control Accountability Plan (LCAP) Budget

The Local Control Accountability Plan (LCAP) budget is provided in the District's unrestricted general fund. The District's LCAP budget provides supplemental services to the District's English language learners, economically disadvantaged, and migrant education students throughout the District. The Local Control Accountability Plan augments and provides supplemental support services for counseling, common core math, class size reduction, A-G Credit Recovery, and other programs and services. The LCFF (supplemental) revenue of \$16.9 million is augmented by funds previously designated for EIA totaling \$2.8 million, which under current law must continue to support and provide supplemental services to students throughout the District. The total supplemental expenditure budget when combining both resources total \$19.7 million.

#### Updated as of Second Interim for the period ending (January 31, 2018)

Components	First Interim LCFF (Supplemental)	Second Interim LCFF (Supplemental)	Total (Variance)
Revenues	\$19,470,514	\$19,743,117	\$272,603
Expenses	\$19,780,446	\$19,250,464	(\$529,982)
Excess (Deficiency)	(\$309,932)	\$492,653	\$802,585
Beginning Balance	\$1,897,282	\$1,897,282	\$0
<b>Ending Balance</b>	\$1,587,350	\$2,389,935	\$802,585
(est.)			

## **Board Approved Reduction in Force**

Chart A below represents the Board Adopted resolution which supersedes the resolution which was passed in June 2017. The new resolution provides for 44 FTE reductions beginning in Fiscal Year 2019-20 representing a general fund savings of \$4.6 million beginning in FY 2019-20. Chart A represents the employee group components based on their representative % of the budget at this time. The resulting savings will allow ESUHSD to meet its 3% reserve requirement in FY 2019-20 based on current assumptions.

### (as/of March 2018) Chart A

<b>Employee Groups</b>	Group	2018-19	2019-20
	%	<b>FTEs</b>	FTEs
Certificated	72.60	0	29
Classified	21.10	0	13
Administrator's and	6.3	0	2
Managers			
Totals	100%	0.0	44

#### EAST SIDE UNION HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT 2017 / 18 Second Interim - Budget Assumptions

2017 / 18 Second Interim - Budget Assu	2017 / 18	2017 / 18
Description	First Interim	Second Interim
Based on SSC Dartboard		1.500
Statutory COLA LCFF Target Base	1.56% 8,712	1.56% 8,712
LCFF CTE	227	227
LCFF Unduplicated Count Percentage	52.59%	53.57%
LCFF Approved Funding Rate (GAP)  LCFF Entitlement (with prior year adjustment)	43.19% 224,786,890	44.97% 224,311,556
California CPI	3.42%	3.18%
Lottery Per ADA - Unrestricted	146	146
- Restricted	48	48
Mandate Cost Block Grant per ADA	58	58
Title I	4,047,972 806,740	3,851,900 779,033
Career Technical Incentive	2,367,885	2,733,105
College Readiness	0	0
California Career Pathway Prop 39 Clean Energy Jobs Act	1,643,134	1,643,134 852.121
One Time Discretionary Revenue	852,121 3,248,662	6,577,863
Use of Facilities Rental	1,311,745	1,311,745
Enrollment (CBEDS) Projected	23,646	23,611
with NPS and Post Seniors		,
Projected Funded Average Daily Attendance (ADA)	22,406	22,313
with East Side Special Ed ADA in County Program	257	260
Salary Step and Column % Increases:		
Certificated Classified	1.50% 2.00%	1.50% 2.00%
Management	1.50%	1.50%
Decrease Teacher FTEs due to Enrollment Changes	(3.60 FTEs)	(3.60 FTEs)
Increase Special Ed Certificated Staff 10.0 FTEs	1.00	1.00
(which 4.0 FTEs are paid by Mental Health Funding)	1.00	1.00
Project Savings from SERP	(1,547,200)	(1,547,200)
Eliminate Garbage Truck Driver	(1.00 FTE)	(1.00 FTE)
Reduction In Force Strategy		,
Certificated Staff		
Classified Staff		
Administrators/Managers/Confidentials		
Benefits:		
STRS PERS	14.43% 15.531%	14.43% 15.531%
Medicare	1.45%	1.45%
OASDI	6.20%	6.20%
Workers' Comp Unemployment Insurance	1.7860% 0.05%	1.7860% 0.05%
Health & Welfare Increase SERP Annuity Paid by Fund 71	3.50% 677,300	3.50% 677,300
OPEB Paid by Fund 71	2,919,364	2,919,364
Medical Benefits Expenses to Self Insurance Fund, F68 (one time)  Add back Medical Benefits Expense in General Fund	(5,100,000)	(5,100,000)
·		
Operations: Augment Math Text Book Adoption	300,000	300,000
Utilities / Communication rates increase	10%	10%
Utilties Additional increase	,,	500,000
Eliminate Garbage Landfilled Service Cost Add Garbage & Recycle Contract Services	(144,000) 418,000	(144,000) 418,000
Properties/Liabilities Insurance rate increase	1%	1%
Increase Bus Contract for Transportation	511,000	511,000
Board Election Cost OPEB Debt Payment	(319,894) 2,142,316	(319,894) 2,142,316
Direct Cost Transfer for Ad Ed Concurrently Enroll	40,000	40,000
Energy Efficiency Projects w Clean Energy Grant	852,121	852,121
Fund Transfer in/(out) & Contribution:		
Contribution to Special Ed	(39,863,467)	(39,985,918)
Contribution to Restricted Routine Maintenance Transfer from (to) General Reserve (F17)	(7,300,000) 60,000	(7,300,000) 60,000
Transfer from (to) General Reserve (F17)  Transfer to Child Development Fund (F12)	(105,727)	(70,804)
Transfer to Child Nutrition Services (F61)	(714,798)	(762,674)
Transfer to Property & Liabilities Fund (F67)	(100,000)	(100,000)

Categories		20	017/	18 First Inter	im			201	17/1	8 Second Inte	erim	1		Variance
	Unr	estricted		Restricted		Combined	ι	Inrestricted		Restricted	-	Combined		
Revenues														
LCFF	22	4,786,890		-		224,786,890		224,311,556		-		224,311,556		(475,334)
Federal		172,516		11,119,369		11,291,885		172,516		10,791,560		10,964,076		(327,809)
Other State		8,040,976		17,017,676		25,058,652		7,994,444		17,392,054		25,386,498		327,846
Local		5,371,710		3,519,334		8,891,044		5,076,801		4,065,926		9,142,727		251,683
Total Revenues	23	8,372,092		31,656,379		270,028,470		237,555,317		32,249,540		269,804,856		(223,614)
Expenditures														
Certificated Salaries	10	4,257,274		18,840,297		123,097,571		104,221,847		18,619,687		122,841,534		(256,037)
Classified Salaries	2	2,148,217		9,835,998		31,984,214		21,505,637		9,873,262		31,378,899		(605,315)
RIF Budget Reduction														-
Employee Benefits	4	8,449,881		23,331,505		71,781,387		47,920,567		23,228,825		71,149,392		(631,995)
Books & Supplies		3,493,771		4,741,791		8,235,562		3,099,938		4,648,414		7,748,352		(487,211)
Operation & Contracted Services	1	6,545,810		13,546,684		30,092,494		17,317,875		13,510,145		30,828,020		735,526
Capital Outlay		37,670		998,817		1,036,487		43,337		1,138,001		1,181,338		144,851
Other Outgo & ROC/P Transfer		3,382,808		6,632,558		10,015,366		3,436,734		7,407,067		10,843,801		828,435
Direct Support/Indirect Costs	(	2,602,455)		2,031,613		(570,842)		(2,622,165)		2,061,507		(560,658)		10,184
Debt Services	:	2,142,316		-		2,142,316		2,142,316		-		2,142,316		-
Total Expenditures	19	7,855,292		79,959,262		277,814,554		197,066,086		80,486,908		277,552,994		(261,561)
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures before Other Financing Sources & Uses	4	0,516,800		(48,302,884)		(7,786,084)		40,489,231		(48,237,368)		(7,748,137)		37,947
Other Sources / Uses Subtract:														
Transfer to Child Nutrition Fund 61		714,798	\$	-	\$	714,798		762,674	\$	-	\$	762,674		47,876
Transfer to Child Development-Educare		105,727			\$	105,727		70,804			\$	70,804		(34,923)
Transfer to Gen Reserve Fund Transfer to Properties/Liab Fund F67		0 100,000	•		\$	100,000		100,000	\$		\$	100.000		-
Add:		100,000	Ψ	-	Ψ	100,000		100,000	Ψ	-	Ψ	100,000		-
Transfer from Gen Reserve F17 & Others		60,000	\$	-	\$	60,000		60,000	\$	-	\$	60,000		-
Contribute to Special Ed  Contribute to Restr Routine Maintenance		9,863,467) 7,300,000)		39,863,467 7,300,000	\$	-		(39,985,918) (7,300,000)		39,985,918 7,300,000	\$ \$			
Transfer to Other Restricted Program	,	0		0		-		0		0	\$			-
Net Increase (Decrease) in Fund Balance	(	7,507,192)		(1,139,417)		(8,646,609)		(7,670,165)		(951,450)		(8,621,615)	ь	24,994
BEGINNING BALANCE	\$ 3	4,730,592	\$	4,688,352	\$	39,418,943	\$	34,730,592	\$	4,688,352	\$	39,418,943		-
Prior Year Store Adjustment														
ENDING BALANCE BEFORE RESERVE	2	7,223,400		3,548,935		30,772,334		27,060,426		3,736,902		30,797,328		24,994
Revolving Cash	\$	2,500			\$	2,500	\$	2,500			\$	2,500		-
Stores		232,487			\$	232,487		232,487			\$	232,487		-
Fund 17, General Reserve	\$	8,369,109			\$	8,369,109	\$	8,369,109			\$	8,369,109		-
ENDING FUND BALANCE	\$ 3	5,827,496	\$	3,548,935	\$	39,376,430	\$	35,664,522	\$	3,736,902	\$	39,401,424	\$	24,994
		12.77%						12.72%						

#### East Side Union High School District General Fund

#### **Ending Fund Balance**

Categories	20	)17/ <sup>-</sup>	18 First Inter	im	2017/18 Second Interim					
	Unrestricted	F	Restricted	Combined	Unrestricted	ı	Restricted	(	Combined	
District Revolving Cash	2,500			2,500	2,500				2,500	
District Warehouse Store	232,487			232,487	232,487				232,487	
Site Projected Carryover	500,000			500,000	500,000				500,000	
Supplemental	1,587,350			1,587,350	2,389,935				2,389,935	
For Balancing Multi-Year Projection	25,136,048			25,136,048	24,170,491				24,170,491	
Restricted Categorical Programs										
Medi-Cal Billing Option		\$	955,464	955,464		\$	976,731		976,731	
Prop 39 - Clean Energy				-					-	
Educator Effectiveness Grant		\$	636,726	636,726		\$	-		-	
Restricted Lottery				-					-	
College Readiness		\$	619,144	619,144		\$	619,144		619,144	
Restricted Rountine Maintenance		\$	566,749	566,749		\$	709,279		709,279	
Special Ed Mental Health		\$	770,852	770,852		\$	1,431,748		1,431,748	
Fund 17, General Reserve	8,369,109			8,369,109	8,369,109				8,369,109	
ENDING FUND BALANCE	35,827,495		3,548,935	\$ 39,376,430	35,664,522		3,736,902	\$	39,401,424	
	12.77%				12.72%	6				

#### East Side Union High School District Restricted General Fund

	20	17/18 First Interi	m	2017	7/18 Second Inte	rim	
Categories	Categorical	Special Ed	Combined	Categorical	Special Ed	Combined	Variance
Revenues							
LCFF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Federal	7,184,535	3,934,834	11,119,369	7,033,042	3,758,518	10,791,560	(327,809)
Other State	15,769,419	1,248,257	17,017,676	16,152,597	1,239,457	17,392,054	374,378
Local	2,977,535	541,799	3,519,334	3,074,784	991,142	4,065,926	546,592
Total Revenues	25,931,489	5,724,890	31,656,379	26,260,423	5,989,117	32,249,540	593,161
Expenditures							
Certificated Salaries	5,165,812	13,674,485	18,840,297	5,123,768	13,495,919	18,619,687	(220,610)
Classified Salaries	3,903,317	5,932,681	9,835,998	3,967,284	5,905,978	9,873,262	37,264
Employee Benefits	12,730,749	10,600,756	23,331,505	12,691,156	10,537,669	23,228,825	(102,680)
Books & Supplies	4,559,251	182,541	4,741,791	4,511,088	137,326	4,648,414	(93,378)
Operation & Contracted Services	4,865,719	8,680,965	13,546,684	5,522,333	7,987,812	13,510,145	(36,539)
Capital Outlay	998,817	0	998,817	1,138,001	0	1,138,001	139,184
Other Outgo	1,181,688	5,450,870	6,632,558	1,227,653	6,179,414	7,407,067	774,509
Direct Support/Indirect Costs	692,779	1,338,834	2,031,613	718,711	1,342,796	2,061,507	29,894
Total Expenditures	34,098,131	45,861,131	79,959,262	34,899,994	45,586,914	80,486,908	527,645
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures before Other Financing Sources & Uses	(8,166,643)	(40,136,241)	(48,302,884)	(8,639,571)	(39,597,797)	(48,237,368)	65,516
Other Sources / Uses							
Transfer in / out	7,300,000	39,863,467	47,163,467	7,300,000	39,985,918	47,285,918	122,451
Other Transfer in	0		0	0		0	0
Net Increase (Decrease) in Fund Balance	(866,643)	(272,774)	(1,139,417)	(1,339,571)	388,121	(951,450)	187,967
BEGINNING BALANCE	3,644,725	1,043,626	4,688,352	3,644,725	1,043,626	4,688,352	0
Fund Balance Adjustment to Unrestricted							
ENDING FUND BALANCE	2,778,082	770,852	3,548,935	2,305,154	1,431,748	3,736,902	187,967
					•		

#### EAST SIDE UNION HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT General Fund Unrestricted LCAP Supplemental

Categories	2	017/18 First Interim	1	20	17/18 Second Inter	im	Variance
Gulogorios	Supp-E	Supplemental	Combined	Supp-E	Supplemental	Combined	Variation
Revenues							
LCFF	2,831,032	16,639,482	19,470,514	2,831,032	16,912,085	19,743,117	272,603
Federal			-			-	
Other State			-			-	
Local			-			-	
Total Revenues	2,831,032	16,639,482	19,470,514	2,831,032	16,912,085	19,743,117	272,603
Expenditures							
Certificated Salaries	1,344,243	10,626,080	11,970,323	1,341,835	10,467,944	11,809,779	(160,544)
Classified Salaries	202,509	847,602	1,050,111	180,138	587,224	767,362	(282,748)
Employee Benefits	500,382	4,721,426	5,221,808	478,154	4,574,773	5,052,927	(168,882)
Books & Supplies	232,534	10,200	242,734	212,759	10,200	222,959	(19,775)
Operation & Contracted Services	673,670	621,800	1,295,470	604,407	793,030	1,397,437	101,967
Capital Outlay	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Expenditures	2,953,338	16,827,108	19,780,446	2,817,293	16,433,171	19,250,464	(529,982)
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures before Other Financing Sources & Uses	(122,306)	(187,626)	(309,932)	13,739	478,914	492,653	802,585
Other Sources / Uses							
Net Increase (Decrease) in Fund Balance	(122,306)	(187,626)	(309,932)	13,739	478,914	492,653	802,585
BEGINNING BALANCE	264,602	1,632,680	1,897,282	264,602	1,632,680	1,897,282	•
ENDING FUND BALANCE	142,296	1,445,054	1,587,350	278,341	2,111,594	2,389,935	802,585

## **SECTION 2**

# Enrollment and Average Daily Attendance (ADA) Update Through 2020/21

## **East Side Union High School District**

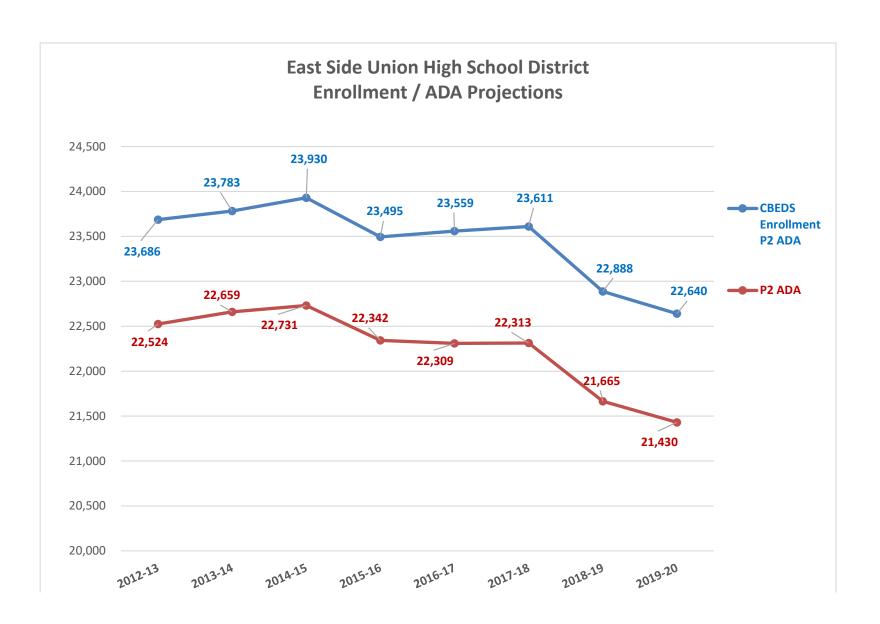
## **Enrollment/ADA Projections Through 2019/20**

Fiscal Year	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
Grade				CBEDS E	Enrollment			
Level	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Projected	Projected
9	5674	5767	5988	5555	5617	5722	5294	5372
10	5961	5683	5760	5948	5626	5609	5726	5316
11	5856	5999	5713	5694	5981	5666	5607	5746
12	6009	5874	5993	5806	5817	6096	5780	5725
Post Seniors	124	156	174	164	172	188	151	151
NPS	62	53	57	70	74	55	55	55
Total CBEDS Enrollment	23,686	23,532	23,685	23,237	23,287	23,336	22,613	22,365
COE Sp Ed		251	245	258	272	275	275	275
P2 ADA	22,524	22,659	22,731	22,342	22,309	22,313	21,665	21,430
Enrollment to ADA %	95.09%	95.27%	94.99%	95.09%	94.69%	94.50%	94.66%	94.66%

Enrollment is the total number of students enrolled in the District schools on the State designated October reporting date for the California Basic Education Data System (CBEDS). The ADA or Average Daily Attendance is the total approved days of student attendance for at least the required minimum day, divided by the number of days the District is in session.

Since 2013/14 COE Sp Ed ADA has been funded with the District ADA.

In East Side Union High School District, the ADA figure is on average **94.7%** of CBEDS enrollment.



## **SECTION 3**

2018/19 - 2020/21

Multi-Year Budget Assumptions and Fiscal Update

## **Multi-Year Financial Projection Update**

The 2017-18 Multi-Year Financial Projection (MYFP) at Second Interim reflects that the District is able to maintain its' 3% District mandated reserve in 2017-18 through FY 2019-20 based on planned reductions in force as identified in the Board Resolution approved on March 8, 2018. The approved Reduction in Force resolution will be revisited in June 2018 to reflect the Governor's May Revisions and the potential passage of a district parcel tax.

The multi-year projections are based on assumptions listed in this binder and include estimates for COLA, current bargained agreements, health and benefit increases, step and column adjustments, CalSTRS and CalPERS contribution rates increases, enrollment fluctuations, and other variables. Salary increases, as well as any other increased expenditures, would have an impact on the ending fund balance. The Multi-Year Financial Projection assumes that the District will continue to operate in the same manner with all ongoing costs considerations currently in place. These include the costs of step and column adjustments, utilities and other ongoing expenditures such as encroachment from special education.

#### EAST SIDE UNION HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT 2017 / 18 Second Interim - Budget Assumptions

	2017 / 18	2018 / 19	2019 / 20
Description	Second Interim	Projection	Projection
Based on SSC Dartboard		<u>t</u>	
Statutory COLA	1.56%	2.51%	2.41%
LCFF Target Base	8,712	8,931	9,146
LCFF CTE LCFF Unduplicated Count Percentage	227 53.57%	232 54.32%	238 55.00%
LCFF Approved Funding Rate (GAP)	44.97%	100.00%	100.00%
LCFF Entitlement (with prior year adjustment)	224,311,556	236,013,408	235,010,603
California CPI	3.18%	3.22%	3.04%
Lottery Per ADA - Unrestricted	146	146	146
- Restricted	48	48	48
Mandate Cost Block Grant per ADA	58	60	60
Title I	3,851,900 779,033	3,353,490 798,587	3,434,309 805,628
Career Technical Incentive	2,733,105	1,666,359	0
College Readiness	0	0	0
California Career Pathway	1,643,134	835,095	0
Prop 39 Clean Energy Jobs Act	852,121	0	0
One Time Discretionary Revenue Use of Facilities Rental	6,577,863	0 1 211 745	0
	1,311,745	1,311,745	1,311,745
Enrollment (CBEDS) Projected	23,611	22,888	22,640
with NPS and Post Seniors	22.313	22,298	21.650
Projected Funded Average Daily Attendance (ADA) with East Side Special Ed ADA in County Program	22,313	22,298 260	21,650 260
	200	200	200
Salary Step and Column % Increases:		. ===:	
Certificated Classified	1.50% 2.00%	1.50% 2.00%	1.50% 2.00%
Management	1.50%	1.50%	1.50%
Decrease Teacher FTEs due to Enrollment Changes Increase Special Ed Certificated Staff 10.0 FTEs	(3.60 FTEs) 1.00	(24.20 FTEs)	(8.20 FTEs)
(which 4.0 FTEs are paid by Mental Health Funding)	1.00		
Project Savings from SERP	(1,547,200)		
Eliminate Garbage Truck Driver	(1.00 FTE)		
Reduction In Force Strategy			
Certificated Staff		(0.0 FTEs)	(29.00 FTEs)
Classified Staff		(0.0 FTEs)	(13.00 FTEs)
Administrators/Managers/Confidentials Projected Savings with RIF		(0.0 FTEs)	(2.00 FTEs) (4,630,971)
			(4,030,371)
Benefits: STRS	14.43%	16.28%	18.13%
PERS	15.531%	17.70%	20.00%
Medicare	1.45%	1.45%	1.45%
OASDI	6.20%	6.20%	6.20%
Workers' Comp	1.7860%	1.7860%	1.7860%
Unemployment Insurance	0.05%	0.05%	0.05%
Health & Welfare Increase	3.50%	3.50%	6.00%
SERP Annuity Paid by Fund 71 OPEB Paid by Fund 71	677,300 2,919,364	677,300 2,919,364	677,300 2,919,364
Medical Benefits Expenses to Self Insurance Fund, F68 (one time)	(5,100,000)	2,919,304	2,919,304
Add back Medical Benefits Expense in General Fund	( , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	5,100,000	
Operations:			
Augment Math Text Book Adoption	300,000	(300,000)	2,000,000
Utilities / Communication rates increase	10%	10%	10%
Utilities Additional increase	500,000	200,000	200,000
Eliminate Garbage Landfilled Service Cost Add Garbage & Recycle Contract Services	(144,000) 418,000		
Properties/Liabilities Insurance rate increase	418,000 1%	10%	10%
Increase Bus Contract for Transportation	511,000	, -	
Board Election Cost	(319,894)	320,000	(320,000)
OPEB Debt Payment	2,142,316	2,187,272	2,228,343
Direct Cost Transfer for Ad Ed Concurrently Enroll Energy Efficiency Projects w Clean Energy Grant	40,000 852,121	40,000	40,000
	002,121		
Fund Transfer in/(out) & Contribution:	(20,005,040)	(42.000.040)	(44.700.000)
Contribution to Special Ed Contribution to Restricted Routine Maintenance	(39,985,918) (7,300,000)	(42,296,218) (7,300,000)	(44,760,938) (7,300,000)
Transfer from (to) General Reserve (F17)	60,000	(330,000)	0
Transfer to Child Development Fund (F12)	(70,804)	(550,000)	(550,000)
Transfer to Child Nutrition Services (F61)	(762,674)	(800,000)	(800,000)
Transfer to Property & Liabilities Fund (F67)	(100,000)	(100,000)	(100,000)

#### East Side Union High School District General Fund 2017 - 18 Second Interim with RIF

						1			
Categories	201	7/18 Second Inte	erim	2	2018/19 Projection	on	20	19/20 Projection	
	Unrestricted	Restricted	Combined	Unrestricted	Restricted	Combined	Unrestricted	Restricted	Combined
Revenues									
LCFF	224,311,556	-	224,311,556	236,013,408	-	236,013,408	235,010,603	-	235,010,603
Federal	172,516	10,791,560	10,964,076	172,516	11,144,357	11,316,873	172,516	11,280,113	11,452,629
Other State	7,994,444	17,392,054	25,386,498	11,205,278	14,583,556	25,788,834	4,554,478	12,180,614	16,735,093
Local	5,076,801	4,065,926	9,142,727	5,099,801	3,919,583	9,019,384	5,093,670	3,919,583	9,013,253
Total Revenues	237,555,317	32,249,540	269,804,856	252,491,003	29,647,497	282,138,500	244,831,267	27,380,310	272,211,577
Expenditures									
Certificated Salaries	104,221,847	18,619,687	122,841,534	104,705,300	19,091,982	123,797,282	105,660,879	18,544,362	124,205,241
Classified Salaries	21,505,637	9,873,262	31,378,899	22,305,750	10,014,408	32,320,158	22,776,957	10,190,696	32,967,653
RIF Budget Reduction						-	(4,630,971)		(4,630,971)
Employee Benefits	47,920,567	23,228,825	71,149,392	55,874,721	24,297,554	80,172,274	60,336,811	25,121,969	85,458,780
Books & Supplies	3,099,938	4,648,414	7,748,352	2,969,938	4,180,846	7,150,784	4,919,938	3,213,946	8,133,884
Operation & Contracted Services	17,317,875	13,510,145	30,828,020	18,782,148	12,917,993	31,700,141	19,371,376	12,130,924	31,502,300
Capital Outlay	43,337	1,138,001	1,181,338	16,337	219,880	236,217	16,337	79,880	96,217
Other Outgo & ROC/P Transfer	3,436,734	7,407,067	10,843,801	3,506,854	8,369,477	11,876,331	3,585,144	8,329,477	11,914,621
Direct Support/Indirect Costs	(2,622,165)	2,061,507	(560,658)	(2,625,500)	2,104,739	(520,761)	(2,626,586)	2,093,662	(532,924)
Debt Services	2,142,316	- 00 406 000	2,142,316	2,187,272	- 04 406 979	2,187,272	2,228,343	70 704 046	2,228,343
Total Expenditures	197,066,086	80,486,908	277,552,994	207,722,819	81,196,878	288,919,698	211,638,229	79,704,916	291,343,144
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures before Other Financing Sources & Uses	40,489,231	(48,237,368)	(7,748,137)	44,768,184	(51,549,382)	(6,781,198)	33,193,038	(52,324,605)	(19,131,567)
Other Sources / Uses Subtract:									
Transfer to Child Nutrition Fund 61	762,674	\$ -	\$ 762,674	800,000	\$ -	\$ 800,000	800,000	\$ -	\$ 800,000
Transfer to Child Development-Educare	70,804		\$ 70,804	550,000		\$ 550,000	550,000		\$ 550,000
Transfer to Gen Reserve Fund	0		\$ -	330,000		\$ 330,000	0		\$ -
Transfer to Properties/Liab Fund F67	100,000	\$ -	\$ 100,000	100,000	\$ -	\$ 100,000	100,000	\$ -	\$ 100,000
Add:		•	•						•
Transfer from Gen Reserve F17	60,000		\$ 60,000		\$ -	\$ -	(44.700.000)	\$ -	\$ -
Contribute to Special Ed  Contribute to Restr Routine Maintenance	(39,985,918)	39,985,918 7,300,000		(42,296,218)	42,296,218 7,300,000	\$ -	(44,760,938)	44,760,938	\$ -
Net Increase (Decrease) in Fund Balance	(7,300,000)	(951,450)		(7,300,000) (6,608,034)			(7,300,000)	7,300,000	
	(7,670,165)		(8,621,615)		(1,953,164)	(8,561,198)	(20,317,900)	(263,667)	(20,581,567)
BEGINNING BALANCE	\$ 34,730,592	\$ 4,688,352	\$ 39,418,943	\$ 27,060,426	\$ 3,736,902	\$ 30,797,328	\$ 20,452,392	\$ 1,783,738	\$ 22,236,130
Prior Year Store Adjustment									
ENDING BALANCE BEFORE RESERVE	27,060,426	3,736,902	30,797,328	20,452,392	1,783,738	22,236,130	134,492	1,520,071	1,654,563
Revolving Cash	\$ 2,500		\$ 2,500	\$ 2,500		\$ 2,500	\$ 2,500		\$ 2,500
Stores	232,487		\$ 232,487	\$ 232,487		\$ 232,487	\$ 232,487		\$ 232,487
Replenishment of Gen Fd Reserve									
Fund 17, General Reserve	\$ 8,369,109		\$ 8,369,109	\$ 8,720,991		\$ 8,720,991	\$ 8,783,794		\$ 8,783,794
ENDING FUND BALANCE	\$ 35,664,522	\$ 3,736,902	\$ 39,401,424	\$ 29,408,370	\$ 1,783,738	\$ 31,192,108	\$ 9,153,273	\$ 1,520,071	\$ 10,673,344
	12.72%			10.04%			3.05%		

#### East Side Union High School District General Fund

#### **Ending Fund Balance**

Categories	2017/	/18 Second Inte	erim	2018/19 Projection			201	9/20 Projection	
	Unrestricted	Restricted	Combined	Unrestricted	Restricted	d Combined	Unrestricted	Restricted	Combined
District Revolving Cash	2,500		2,500	2,500		2,500	2,500		2,500
District Warehouse Store	232,487		232,487	232,487		232,487	232,487		232,487
Site Projected Carryover	500,000		500,000	500,000		500,000	0		-
Supplemental	2,389,935		2,389,935	2,538,317		2,538,317	134,492		134,492
For Balancing Multi-Year Projection	24,170,491		24,170,491	17,414,075		17,414,075	0		0
Restricted Categorical Programs									
Medi-Cal Billing Option	Ş	\$ 976,731	976,731		\$ 351,9	90 351,990		\$ 88,323	88,323
Prop 39 - Clean Energy			-			-			-
Educator Effectiveness Grant	9	\$ -	-			-			-
Restricted Lottery			-			-			-
College Readiness	(	\$ 619,144	619,144			-			-
Restricted Rountine Maintenance	(	\$ 709,279	709,279			-			-
Special Ed Mental Health	(	\$ 1,431,748	1,431,748		\$ 1,431,7	48 1,431,748		\$ 1,431,748	1,431,748
Fund 17, General Reserve	8,369,109		8,369,109	8,720,991		8,720,991	8,783,794		8,783,794
ENDING FUND BALANCE	35,664,522	3,736,902	\$ 39,401,424	29,408,370	1,783,7	38 \$ 31,192,108	9,153,273	1,520,071	\$ 10,673,344
	12.72%			10.04%			3.05%		

## EAST SIDE UNION HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT General Fund Unrestricted LCAP Supplemental

Categories	20	17/18 Second Inter	im		2018/19 Projection			2019/20 Projection	
outogo.100	Supp-E	Supplemental	Combined	Supp-E	Supplemental	Combined	Supp-E	Supplemental	Combined
Revenues									
LCFF	2,831,032	16,912,085	19,743,117	3,041,032	19,155,761	22,196,793	3,111,032	19,236,716	22,347,748
Federal			-			-			-
Other State			-			-			-
Local			-			-			-
Total Revenues	2,831,032	16,912,085	19,743,117	3,041,032	19,155,761	22,196,793	3,111,032	19,236,716	22,347,748
Expenditures									
Certificated Salaries	1,341,835	10,467,944	11,809,779	1,361,963	12,079,963	13,441,926	1,382,392	12,261,163	13,643,555
Classified Salaries	180,138	587,224	767,362	183,741	598,969	782,710	187,416	610,948	798,364
Employee Benefits	478,154	4,574,773	5,052,927	516,490	5,432,055	5,948,545	564,546	5,909,224	6,473,770
Books & Supplies	212,759	10,200	222,959	212,759	10,200	222,959	212,759	10,200	222,959
Operation & Contracted Services	604,407	793,030	1,397,437	604,407	1,047,865	1,652,272	604,407	1,047,865	1,652,272
Capital Outlay	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Expenditures	2,817,293	16,433,171	19,250,464	2,879,359	19,169,052	22,048,411	2,951,520	19,839,399	22,790,919
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures before Other Financing Sources & Uses	13,739	478,914	492,653	161,673	(13,291)	148,382	159,512	(602,683)	(443,171)
Other Sources / Uses									
Net Increase (Decrease) in Fund Balance	13,739	478,914	492,653	161,673	(13,291)	148,382	159,512	(602,683)	(443,171)
BEGINNING BALANCE	264,602	1,632,680	1,897,282	278,341	2,111,594	2,389,935	440,014	2,098,303	2,538,317
ENDING FUND BALANCE	278,341	2,111,594	2,389,935	440,014	2,098,303	2,538,317	599,526	1,495,619	2,095,145

#### East Side Union High School District Restricted General Fund

Octomorica	2017	/18 Second Inte	rim	20	18/19 Projection	ı	20	19/20 Projection	ı
Categories	Categorical	Special Ed	Combined	Categorical	Special Ed	Combined	Categorical	Special Ed	Combined
Revenues									
LCFF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Federal	7,033,042	3,758,518	10,791,560	6,574,039	4,570,318	11,144,357	6,683,093	4,597,020	11,280,113
Other State	16,152,597	1,239,457	17,392,054	13,344,099	1,239,457	14,583,556	10,941,157	1,239,457	12,180,614
Local	3,074,784	991,142	4,065,926	3,274,784	644,799	3,919,583	3,274,784	644,799	3,919,583
Total Revenues	26,260,423	5,989,117	32,249,540	23,192,923	6,454,574	29,647,497	20,899,034	6,481,276	27,380,310
Expenditures									
Certificated Salaries	5,123,768	13,495,919	18,619,687	4,778,625	14,313,358	19,091,982	4,016,304	14,528,058	18,544,362
Classified Salaries	3,967,284	5,905,978	9,873,262	3,990,630	6,023,778	10,014,408	4,046,442	6,144,253	10,190,696
Employee Benefits	12,691,156	10,537,669	23,228,825	12,982,020	11,315,533	24,297,554	12,908,955	12,213,014	25,121,969
Books & Supplies	4,511,088	137,326	4,648,414	4,042,073	138,773	4,180,846	3,075,173	138,773	3,213,946
Operation & Contracted Services	5,522,333	7,987,812	13,510,145	4,692,733	8,225,260	12,917,993	3,661,093	8,469,831	12,130,924
Capital Outlay	1,138,001	0	1,138,001	219,880	0	219,880	79,880	0	79,880
Other Outgo	1,227,653	6,179,414	7,407,067	1,052,653	7,316,824	8,369,477	52,653	8,276,824	8,329,477
Direct Support/Indirect Costs	718,711	1,342,796	2,061,507	687,473	1,417,266	2,104,739	622,201	1,471,461	2,093,662
Total Expenditures	34,899,994	45,586,914	80,486,908	32,446,087	48,750,792	81,196,878	28,462,701	51,242,214	79,704,916
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures before Other Financing Sources & Uses	(8,639,571)	(39,597,797)	(48,237,368)	(9,253,164)	(42,296,218)	(51,549,382)	(7,563,667)	(44,760,938)	(52,324,605)
Other Sources / Uses									
Transfer in / out	7,300,000	39,985,918	47,285,918	7,300,000	42,296,218	49,596,218	7,300,000	44,760,938	52,060,938
Other Transfer in	0		0	0		0	0		0
Net Increase (Decrease) in Fund Balance	(1,339,571)	388,121	(951,450)	(1,953,164)	0	(1,953,164)	(263,667)	(0)	(263,667)
BEGINNING BALANCE	3,644,725	1,043,626	4,688,352	2,305,154	1,431,748	3,736,902	351,990	1,431,748	1,783,738
Fund Balance Adjustment to Unrestricted									
ENDING FUND BALANCE	2,305,154	1,431,748	3,736,902	351,990	1,431,748	1,783,738	88,323	1,431,748	1,520,071

## **SECTION 4**

Other Funds

### **East Side Union High School District**

#### 2017 - 18 Second Interim – Other Funds

#### Adult Ed Fund – 11

This fund is primarily used to provide a learning environment which fosters adult students who expect to learn skills, technology, and communication for their personal, academic and professional needs.

Since 2015/16 the Governor has provided and dedicated funding to Adult Education as part of a Block Grant, the program also receives some Federal grants. The program is projected to have a balance of \$102 thousand for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2018.

#### **Child Development Fund – 12**

The Child Development Fund is used to provide services and education for Preschool, Family Literacy, and General Child Care for school age mothers and for the community.

Fund 12 is funded by various sources from Federal, State, Local Grants and local parent fees. The District partners with Educare California at Silicon Valley (ECSV) for the Educare California Program. The Program has been under enrolled in the last couple of years. The District projects to contribute \$71 thousand from General Fund to the Program.

#### **Deferred Maintenance Fund – 14**

F14 is projected to have a balance of \$19 thousand for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2018. The District will set aside some of the Restricted Routine Maintenance Fund to upkeep the deferred maintenance projects. In addition, the District has \$14.3 million in Fund 35 balance which could also be used to support deferred maintenance requirements and emergency capital improvements.

#### General Reserve Fund for Other than Capital Outlay Projects – 17

This fund is used primarily to set aside the State required amount for general operating reserve purposes or for economic uncertainties. Amounts from this fund must first be transferred into the General Fund before expenditures may be made. The fund is projected to have a balance of \$8.4 million for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2018.

#### **Building Fund – 21**

The purpose of this fund is for major capital improvements, building and ground repair and replacement in accordance to the language of the voter approved General Obligation Bond – Measure G. The fund is projected to have a balance of \$6.2 million for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2018.

#### **Building Fund – 22**

The purpose of this fund is for educational technology support, equipment, infrastructure and other technical system cost in accordance to the language of the voter approved the General Obligation Bond – Measure I (Ed Tech) in November 2014. The District sold \$20 million for the second series of the bond. With the new issuance, the fund is projected to have a fund balance of \$9.1 million for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2018.

#### **Building Fund – 23**

The purpose of this fund is for major capital improvements, building and ground repair and replacement in accordance to the language of the voter approved General Obligation Bond – Measure E. The District

sold \$79 million of bond to fund the uncompleted projects in March of 2017. The fund is projected to have a balance of \$46.7 million for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2018.

#### Building Fund - 24

The purpose of this fund is for major capital improvements, building and ground repair and replacement in accordance to the language of the voter approved General Obligation Bond – Measure I in November 2012. The fund is projected to have a balance of \$31 million for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2018.

#### **Capital Facilities Fund – 25**

The fund is used primarily to account separately for revenues from fees levied on developers or other agencies as a condition of approving a development by the District. Expenditures are restricted to the purposes specified in Government code section 65970-65981 or to the items specified in agreements with the developer. The fund is projected to have a balance of \$7.9 million for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2018.

#### **Building Fund – 26**

The purpose of this fund is for major capital improvements, building and ground repair and replacement in accordance to the language of the voter approved General Obligation Bond – Measure Z in November 2016. The District sold \$72 million of bond to fund the projects in June of 2017. The fund is projected to have a balance of \$67.3 million for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2018.

#### **County School Facilities Fund – 35**

This fund is established pursuant to Ed Code Section 17070.43 to receive apportionments authorized by the State allocation Board for new school facility construction, modernization projects and facility hardship grants. For the fiscal year ending June 30, 2018, the fund is projected to have a fund balance of \$14.3 million which has been set-aside to support deferred maintenance projects and emergency capital improvements.

#### <u>Special Reserve – Capital Project Fund – 40</u>

This fund was established primarily to provide for the accumulation of General Fund moneys for Capital Outlay purposes. This fund may also be used to account for any other revenues specifically for capital projects that are not restricted to other facilities funds. Authorized resources are proceeds from the sale or lease with option to purchase, rentals and lease of real property specifically authorized for deposit to the fund by the Governing Board. The District received a total of \$11 million for the Emergency Repairs apportionment from the State in 2016/17. The District requires to use up the apportionment for the projects by April 2018. The fund is projected to have a balance of \$2 thousand for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2018.

#### Cafeteria Special Revenue Fund – 61

The purpose of this fund is to account for the expenditures authorized by the Governing Board as necessary for the operation of the Child Nutrition Program. The program is funded by various sources from Federal, State and local food sales. Since 2014/15 Child Nutrition Service Program not only offers free meals to all eligible free students but also provides eligible reduced students-meals at no charge. Also beginning in 2014/15 the program provides supper for most of the after school programs in the District. The fund is projected to need a contribution of \$763 thousand from General Fund for the fiscal year 2017/18.

#### **Self-Insurance Fund for Property & Liability – 67**

The fund is used to separate moneys for self-insurance activities related to properties and liabilities. Expense transactions in the fund are recorded for the payment of claims, estimates of costs relating to

incurred but not reported claims, administration costs, deductible insurance amounts, cost of excess insurance and other related costs. The fund is projected to have a balance of \$417 thousand for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2018.

#### **Self-Insurance Fund for Dental and PPO Medical – 68**

The fund is used to separate moneys for self-insurance activities related to dental and PPO medical (POMCO) insurance. Expense transactions in the fund are recorded for the payment of claims, estimates of costs relating to incurred but not reported claims, administration costs, deductible insurance amounts, cost of excess insurance and other related costs. The District has planned to use \$5.1 million to pay for the medical benefits in fiscal year 2017/18 to reduce the General Fund cost for one year. The fund is projected to have a balance of \$9 million which the District needs to set aside to pay claims.

#### **OPEB with Irrevocable Trust Fund – 71**

This fund is earmarked for the future cost of post-employment benefits and has contributed irrevocably to a separate trust which is managed by an outside fiscal agent. The Other Post-Employment Benefits, OPEB and SERP are paid from this fund. The fund is invested in the stock market and investment income can be vulnerable. The fund is projected to have a balance of \$21.4 million for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2018.

#### <u>Scholarship Fund – 73</u>

This fund has two separate parts of moneys. One part is deposited in the County Treasury from various sources of donations which are earmarked for student scholarship which has exhausted. The second part of the moneys is invested in the fiscal agent to generate proceeds to fund the student scholarship which is called "Go for It" Scholarship. The fund is projected to have a balance of \$712.5 thousand for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2018.

## Adult Education

F	-11	nc	1 -	1	1
	ч		4 -		

Categories	2017/18 First Interim	2017/18 Second Interim	Variance
Revenues			
Federal	675,785	675,785	0
Other State	6,773,335	6,872,026	98,691
Local	384,078	126,503	(257,575)
Total Revenues	7,833,198	7,674,314	(158,884)
Expenditures			
Certificated Salaries	3,125,446	3,243,690	118,244
Classified Salaries	1,099,958	1,327,226	227,268
Employee Benefits	1,784,400	1,998,621	214,221
Books & Supplies	891,232	950,244	59,012
Operation & Contracted Services	406,421	405,129	(1,292)
Capital Outlay	479,831	480,078	247
Other Outgo	0	0	0
Direct Support/Indirect Costs	270,278	275,476	5,198
Total Expenditures	8,057,566	8,680,464	622,898
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenses Before Other Financing Sources & Uses	(224,368)	(1,006,150)	(781,782)
Other Financing Sources/Uses			
Transfer In	0	0	0
BEGINNING BALANCE	1,107,664	1,107,664	0
Net Increase (Decrease) in Fund Balance	(224,368)	(1,006,150)	(781,782)
ENDING BALANCE	883,296	101,514	(781,782)

### Child Development Fund Fund - 12

Categories	2017/18 First Interim	2017/18 Second Interim	Variance
Revenues			
Federal	708,888	691,747	(17,141)
Other State	1,069,102	1,104,927	35,825
Local	749,288	624,393	(124,895)
Total Revenues	2,527,278	2,421,067	(106,211)
Expenditures			
Certificated Salaries	664,901	609,642	(55,259)
Classified Salaries	797,969	851,689	53,720
Employee Benefits	914,915	852,539	(62,376)
Books & Supplies	44,079	16,643	(27,436)
Contracted Services	211,141	161,358	(49,783)
Total Expenditures	2,633,005	2,491,871	(141,134)
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenses Before Other Financing Sources & Uses	(105,727)	(70,804)	34,923
Other Financing Sources/Uses			
Contribution from General Fund	105,727	70,804	(34,923)
BEGINNING BALANCE	0	0	0
Net Increase (Decrease) in Fund Balance	0	0	0
ENDING BALANCE	0	0	0

### Deferred Maintenance Fund - 14

Categories	2017/18 First Interim	2017/18 Second Interim	Variance
Revenues			
Transfer from General Fund LCFF	0	0	0
Local	400	400	0
Total Revenues	400	400	0
Expenditures			
Books & Supplies	5,000	5,000	0
Contracted Services	16,000	16,000	0
Capital Outlay	0	0	0
Total Expenditures	21,000	21,000	0
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenses Before Other Financing Sources & Uses	(20,600)	(20,600)	0
Other Financing Sources/Uses Transfer In / Contribution from General Fund	0	0	0
BEGINNING BALANCE	40,007	40,007	0
Net Increase (Decrease) in Fund Balance	(20,600)	(20,600)	0
ENDING BALANCE	19,407	19,407	0

#### **General Reserve**

**Fund - 17** 

Categories	2017/18 First Interim	2017/18 Second Interim	Variance
Revenues			
Local	85,000	85,000	0
Total Revenues	85,000	85,000	0
Expenditures			
Other Outgo	60,000	60,000	0
Total Expenditures	60,000	60,000	0
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenses Before Other Financing Sources & Uses	25,000	25,000	0
Other Financing Sources/Uses			
Transfer In	0	0	0
BEGINNING BALANCE	8,344,109	8,344,109	0
Net Increase (Decrease) in Fund Balance	25,000	25,000	0
ENDING BALANCE	8,369,109	8,369,109	0

## **Building Fund (Measure G)**

Fund - 21

Categories	2017/18 First Interim	2017/18 Second Interim	Variance
Revenues			
Local	113,000	119,000	6,000
Total Revenues	113,000	119,000	6,000
Expenditures			
Classified Salaries	160,376	131,604	(28,772)
Employee Benefits	80,228	64,922	(15,306)
Books & Supplies	210,000	140,000	(70,000)
Contracted Services	310,095	310,095	0
Capital Outlay	5,550,000	4,500,000	(1,050,000)
Total Expenditures	6,310,699	5,146,622	(1,164,077)
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenses Before Other Financing Sources & Uses	(6,197,699)	(5,027,622)	1,170,077
Other Financing Sources/Uses Transfer In			
BEGINNING BALANCE Audit Adjustment for 2013/14	11,240,801	11,240,801	0
Net Increase (Decrease) in Fund Balance	(6,197,699)	(5,027,622)	1,170,077
ENDING BALANCE	5,043,102	6,213,179	1,170,077

**Building Fund (Measure I-2014)** 

Fund - 22

Categories	2017/18 First Interim	2017/18 Second Interim	Variance
Revenues			
Local	155,000	155,000	0
Total Revenues	155,000	155,000	0
Expenditures			
Classified Salaries	111,807	111,208	(599)
Employee Benefits	48,774	48,691	(83)
Books & Supplies	11,000,000	6,800,000	(4,200,000)
Contracted Services	1,010,000	1,020,000	10,000
Capital Outlay	1,150,000	6,300,000	5,150,000
Total Expenditures	13,320,581	14,279,899	959,318
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenses Before Other Financing Sources & Uses	(13,165,581)	(14,124,899)	(959,318)
Other Financing Sources/Uses			
Other Sources	20,000,000	20,000,000	0
BEGINNING BALANCE	3,241,986	3,241,986	0
Audit Adjustment for 2015/16			
Net Increase (Decrease) in Fund Balance	6,834,419	5,875,101	(959,318)
ENDING BALANCE	10,076,405	9,117,087	(959,318)

## Building Fund (Measure E) Fund - 23

Categories	2017/18 First Interim	2017/18 Second Interim	Variance
Revenues			
Other Local Revenues	1,000,000	1,082,100	82,100
Total Revenues	1,000,000	1,082,100	82,100
Expenditures			
Classified Salaries	738,573	666,540	(72,033)
Employee Benefits	359,344	333,299	(26,045)
Books & Supplies	900,000	1,900,000	1,000,000
Contracted Services	1,032,311	1,032,311	0
Capital Outlay	29,300,000	29,500,000	200,000
Total Expenditures	32,330,228	33,432,150	1,101,922
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenses Before Other Financing Sources & Uses	(31,330,228)	(32,350,050)	(1,019,822)
Other Financing Sources/Uses			
Other Sources	0	0	0
BEGINNING BALANCE	79,006,532	79,006,532	0
Audit Adjustment for 2013/14			0
Net Increase (Decrease) in Fund Balance	(31,330,228)	(32,350,050)	(1,019,822)
ENDING BALANCE	47,676,304	46,656,482	(1,019,822)

## Building Fund (Measure I) Fund - 24

Categories	2017/18 First Interim	2017/18 Second Interim	Variance
Revenues			
Local	600,000	635,017	35,017
Total Revenues	600,000	635,017	35,017
Expenditures			
Classified Salaries	490,131	398,558	(91,573)
Employee Benefits	238,991	200,234	(38,757)
Books & Supplies	1,980,000	1,980,000	0
Contracted Services	1,518,814	1,219,072	(299,742)
Capital Outlay	28,100,000	28,100,000	0
Total Expenditures	32,327,936	31,897,864	(430,072)
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenses Before Other Financing Sources & Uses	(31,727,936)	(31,262,847)	465,089
Other Financing Sources/Uses Other Sources	0	0	0
BEGINNING BALANCE	62,395,852	62,395,852	0
Net Increase (Decrease) in Fund Balance	(31,727,936)	(31,262,847)	465,089
ENDING BALANCE	30,667,916	31,133,005	465,089

## Capital Facilities Fund (Developer Fees) Fund - 25

Categories	2017/18 First Interim	2017/18 Second Interim	Variance
Revenues			
Other State	0	0	0
Local	1,600,360	1,606,360	6,000
Total Revenues	1,600,360	1,606,360	6,000
Expenditures			
Books & Supplies	500	500	0
Operation and Contracted Services	288,460	188,460	(100,000)
Capital Outlay	2,854,188	1,500,000	(1,354,188)
Total Expenditures	3,143,148	1,688,960	(1,454,188)
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenses Before Other Financing Sources & Uses	(1,542,788)	(82,600)	1,460,188
Other Financing Sources/Uses			
Transfer In	0	0	0
BEGINNING BALANCE	8,009,690	8,009,690	0
Net Increase (Decrease) in Fund Balance	(1,542,788)	(82,600)	1,460,188
ENDING BALANCE	6,466,902	7,927,090	1,460,188

## **Building Fund (Measure Z)**

Fund - 26

Categories	2017/18 First Interim	2017/18 Second Interim	Variance
Revenues			
Local	850,000	850,000	0
Total Revenues	850,000	850,000	0
Expenditures			
Classified Salaries	42,218	172,216	129,998
Employee Benefits	19,964	72,431	52,467
Books & Supplies	7,000	7,000	0
Contracted Services	604,500	104,500	(500,000)
Capital Outlay	5,000,000	5,000,000	0
Total Expenditures	5,673,681	5,356,147	(317,534)
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenses Before Other Financing Sources & Uses	(4,823,681)	(4,506,147)	317,534
Other Financing Sources/Uses			
Other Sources Transfer In	0	0	0
BEGINNING BALANCE	71,855,733	71,855,733	0
Net Increase (Decrease) in Fund Balance	(4,823,681)	(4,506,147)	317,534
ENDING BALANCE	67,032,052	67,349,586	317,534

## County School Facilities Fund - 35

Categories	2017/18 First Interim	2017/18 Second Interim	Variance
Revenues			
Other State Revenue	4,219,003	4,219,003	0
Local	180,000	180,000	0
Total Revenues	4,399,003	4,399,003	0
Expenditures			
Classified Salaries	0	0	0
Employee Benefits	0	0	0
Books and Supplies	0	10,000	10,000
Contracted Services & Operating Exp	100,100	200,100	100,000
Capital Outlay	6,400,000	3,490,000	(2,910,000)
Other Outgo	0	0	0
Total Expenditures	6,500,100	3,700,100	(2,800,000)
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenses Before Other Financing Sources & Uses	(2,101,097)	698,903	2,800,000
Other Financing Sources/Uses Transfer In			
Transfer in			
BEGINNING BALANCE	13,586,777	13,586,777	0
Net Increase (Decrease) in Fund Balance	(2,101,097)	698,903	2,800,000
ENDING BALANCE	11,485,680	14,285,680	2,800,000

### Special Reserve - Capital Outlay Projects Fund - 40

Categories	2017/18 First Interim	2017/18 Second Interim	Variance
Revenues			
Other State Revenue	8,708,219	8,708,219	0
Local	65,000	138,000	73,000
Total Revenues	8,773,219	8,846,219	73,000
Expenditures			
Classified Salaries	10,000	100,000	90,000
Employee Benefits	985	52,653	51,668
Contracted Services & Operating Exp		,	0
Capital Outlay	8,762,215	8,693,547	(68,668)
Total Expenditures	8,773,200	8,846,200	73,000
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over			
Expenses Before Other Financing Sources	19	19	0
& Uses			
Other Financing Sources/Uses			
Transfer In	0	0	0
BEGINNING BALANCE	1,588	1,588	0
Net Increase (Decrease) in Fund Balance	19	19	0
ENDING BALANCE	1,606	1,606	0

### Child Nutrition Services Fund - 61

Categories	2017/18 First Interim	2017/18 Second Interim	Variance
Revenues			
Federal	4,855,822	4,389,580	(466,242)
Other State	335,429	439,396	103,967
Local	1,516,861	1,451,423	(65,438)
Total Revenues	6,708,112	6,280,399	(427,713)
Expenditures			
Classified Salaries	3,126,941	3,076,184	(50,757)
Employee Benefits	1,892,687	1,847,371	(45,316)
Books & Supplies	2,022,053	1,736,035	(286,018)
Contracted Services	80,666	98,300	17,634
Capital Outlay	0	0	0
Direct Support/Indirect Costs	300,563	285,183	(15,380)
Total Expenditures	7,422,910	7,043,073	(379,837)
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenses Before Other Financing Sources & Uses	(714,798)	(762,674)	(47,876)
Other Financing Sources/Uses			
Transfer In / Contribution from General Fund	714,798	762,674	47,876
BEGINNING BALANCE	0	0	0
Net Increase (Decrease) in Fund Balance	0	(0)	(0)
ENDING BALANCE	0	(0)	(0)

### Child Nutrition Services Fund - 61

Categories	2017/18 First Interim	2017/18 Second Interim	Variance
Revenues			
Federal	4,855,822	4,389,580	(466,242)
Other State	335,429	439,396	103,967
Local	1,516,861	1,451,423	(65,438)
Total Revenues	6,708,112	6,280,399	(427,713)
Expenditures			
Classified Salaries	3,126,941	3,076,184	(50,757)
Employee Benefits	1,892,687	1,847,371	(45,316)
Books & Supplies	2,022,053	1,736,035	(286,018)
Contracted Services	80,666	98,300	17,634
Capital Outlay	0	0	0
Direct Support/Indirect Costs	300,563	285,183	(15,380)
Total Expenditures	7,422,910	7,043,073	(379,837)
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenses Before Other Financing Sources & Uses	(714,798)	(762,674)	(47,876)
Other Financing Sources/Uses Transfer In / Contribution from General Fund	714,798	762,674	47,876
BEGINNING BALANCE	0	0	0
Net Increase (Decrease) in Fund Balance	0	(0)	(0)
ENDING BALANCE	0	(0)	(0)

Self Insurance Fund - Property/Liability
Fund - 67

Categories	2017/18 First Interim	2017/18 Second Interim	Variance
Revenues			
Local	150,000	150,000	0
Total Revenues	150,000	150,000	0
Expenditures			
Classified Salaries	0	0	0
Employee Benefits	0	0	0
Books & Supplies	45,000	38,000	(7,000)
Contracted Services / Operations	450,000	350,000	(100,000)
Other Outgo	0	0	0
Total Expenditures	495,000	388,000	(107,000)
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenses Before Other Financing Sources & Uses	(345,000)	(238,000)	107,000
Other Financing Sources/Uses			
Transfer In	100,000	100,000	0
BEGINNING BALANCE	554,551	554,551	0
Net Increase (Decrease) in Fund Balance	(245,000)	(138,000)	107,000
ENDING BALANCE	309,551	416,551	107,000

### Self Insurance Fund - Medical Fund - 68

Categories	2017/18 First Interim	2017/18 Second Interim	Variance
Revenues			
Local	11,527,385	11,709,253	181,868
Total Revenues	11,527,385	11,709,253	181,868
Expenditures			
Employee Benefits	5,100,000	5,100,000	0
Contracted Services	10,721,260	9,393,275	(1,327,985)
Total Expenditures	15,821,260	14,493,275	(1,327,985)
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenses Before Other Financing Sources & Uses	(4,293,875)	(2,784,022)	1,509,853
Other Financing Sources/Uses			
Transfer In	0	0	0
BEGINNING BALANCE	11,805,276	11,805,276	0
Net Increase (Decrease) in Fund Balance	(4,293,875)	(2,784,022)	1,509,853
ENDING BALANCE	7,511,401	9,021,254	1,509,853

### OPEB Fund with Irrevocable Trust Fund - 71

Categories	2017/18 First Interim	2017/18 Second Interim	Variance
Revenues			
Local	2,400,000	2,500,000	100,000
Total Revenues	2,400,000	2,500,000	100,000
Expenditures			
Operation & Contracted Services	3,687,000	3,687,000	0
Total Expenditures	3,687,000	3,687,000	0
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenses Before Other Financing Sources & Uses	(1,287,000)	(1,187,000)	100,000
Other Financing Sources/Uses			
Transfer (out)	0	0	0
BEGINNING BALANCE	22,605,009	22,605,009	0
Net Increase (Decrease) in Fund Balance	(1,287,000)	(1,187,000)	100,000
ENDING BALANCE	21,318,009	21,418,009	100,000

### Scholarship Fund

**Fund - 73** 

Categories	2017/18 First Interim	2017/18 Second Interim	Variance
Revenues			
Local	90,000	87,000	(3,000)
Total Revenues	90,000	87,000	(3,000)
Expenditures			
Books & Supplies	0	0	0
Contracted Services	36,500	34,500	(2,000)
Capital Outlay	0	0	0
Total Expenditures	36,500	34,500	(2,000)
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenses Before Other Financing Sources & Uses	53,500	52,500	(1,000)
Other Financing Sources/Uses			
Transfer In	0	0	0
BEGINNING BALANCE	660,016	660,016	0
Net Increase (Decrease) in Fund Balance	53,500	52,500	(1,000)
ENDING BALANCE	713,516	712,516	(1,000)

### **SECTION 5**

# **SACS** Reporting Forms

Printed: 3/2/2018 9:00 AM

G = General Ledger Data: S = Supplemental Data

		Data Supplied For:			
_		2017-18 Original	2017-18 Board Approved Operating	2017-18 Actuals to	2017-18 Projected
Form	Description	Budget	Budget	Date	Totals
011	General Fund/County School Service Fund	GS	GS	GS	GS
91	Charter Schools Special Revenue Fund				
101	Special Education Pass-Through Fund				
111	Adult Education Fund	G	G	G	G
121	Child Development Fund	G	G	G	G
31	Cafeteria Special Revenue Fund				
4	Deferred Maintenance Fund	G	G	G	G
5	Pupil Transportation Equipment Fund				
7	Special Reserve Fund for Other Than Capital Outlay Projects	G	G	G	G
181	School Bus Emissions Reduction Fund				
191	Foundation Special Revenue Fund				
201	Special Reserve Fund for Postemployment Benefits				
211	Building Fund	G	G	G	G
251	Capital Facilities Fund	G	G	G	G
301	State School Building Lease-Purchase Fund				
351	County School Facilities Fund	G	G	G	G
101	Special Reserve Fund for Capital Outlay Projects	G	G	G	G
191	Capital Project Fund for Blended Component Units				
511	Bond Interest and Redemption Fund				
521	Debt Service Fund for Blended Component Units				
531	Tax Override Fund				
561	Debt Service Fund				
571	Foundation Permanent Fund				
511	Cafeteria Enterprise Fund	G	G	G	G
321	Charter Schools Enterprise Fund				
331	Other Enterprise Fund				
861	Warehouse Revolving Fund				
371	Self-Insurance Fund	G	G	G	G
'11	Retiree Benefit Fund	G	G	G	G
'31	Foundation Private-Purpose Trust Fund	G	G	G	G
AI.	Average Daily Attendance	S	S		S
CASH	Cashflow Worksheet				S
CHG	Change Order Form				
CI CI	Interim Certification				S
SMOE	Every Student Succeeds Act Maintenance of Effort				GS
CR	Indirect Cost Rate Worksheet				S
/YPI	Multiyear Projections - General Fund				GS
SIAI	Summary of Interfund Activities - Projected Year Totals				G
D1CSI	Criteria and Standards Review				S
1031	Citizena and Standards Review				3

NOTICE OF CRITERIA AND STANDARDS REVIEW. This integrated state-adopted Criteria and Standards. (Pursuant to Education	
Signed:	Date:
District Superintendent or Designee	
NOTICE OF INTERIM REVIEW. All action shall be taken on the meeting of the governing board.	nis report during a regular or authorized special
To the County Superintendent of Schools:  This interim report and certification of financial condition of the school district. (Pursuant to EC Section 42131)	are hereby filed by the governing board
Meeting Date: March 08, 2018	Signed:
CERTIFICATION OF FINANCIAL CONDITION	President of the Governing Board
X POSITIVE CERTIFICATION  As President of the Governing Board of this school dis district will meet its financial obligations for the current	
QUALIFIED CERTIFICATION  As President of the Governing Board of this school dis district may not meet its financial obligations for the cu	
As President of the Governing Board of this school dis district will be unable to meet its financial obligations for subsequent fiscal year.	
Contact person for additional information on the interim re	eport:
Name: Silvia Pelayo	Telephone: 408-347-5220
Title: Director of Finance	E-mail: Pelayos@esuhsd.org

#### Criteria and Standards Review Summary

The following summary is automatically completed based on data provided in the Criteria and Standards Review form (Form 01CSI). Criteria and standards that are "Not Met," and supplemental information and additional fiscal indicators that are "Yes," may indicate areas of potential concern, which could affect the interim report certification, and should be carefully reviewed.

RITE	RIA AND STANDARDS		Met	Not Met
1	Average Daily Attendance	Funded ADA for any of the current or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed by more than two percent since first interim.	х	

CRITE	RIA AND STANDARDS (contir	nued)	Met	Not Met
2	Enrollment	Projected enrollment for any of the current or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed by more than two percent since first interim.	X	
3	ADA to Enrollment	Projected second period (P-2) ADA to enrollment ratio for the current and two subsequent fiscal years is consistent with historical ratios.	Х	
4	Local Control Funding Formula (LCFF) Revenue	Projected LCFF revenue for any of the current or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed by more than two percent since first interim.	х	
5	Salaries and Benefits	Projected ratio of total unrestricted salaries and benefits to total unrestricted general fund expenditures has not changed by more than the standard for the current and two subsequent fiscal years.	х	
6a	Other Revenues	Projected operating revenues (federal, other state, other local) for the current and two subsequent fiscal years have not changed by more than five percent since first interim.		х
6b	Other Expenditures	Projected operating expenditures (books and supplies, services and other expenditures) for the current and two subsequent fiscal years have not changed by more than five percent since first interim.	x	
7	Ongoing and Major Maintenance Account	If applicable, changes occurring since first interim meet the required contribution to the ongoing and major maintenance account (i.e., restricted maintenance account).	х	
8	Deficit Spending	Unrestricted deficit spending, if any, has not exceeded the standard in any of the current or two subsequent fiscal years.		х
9a	Fund Balance	Projected general fund balance will be positive at the end of the current and two subsequent fiscal years.	Х	
9b	Cash Balance	Projected general fund cash balance will be positive at the end of the current fiscal year.	Х	
10	Reserves	Available reserves (e.g., reserve for economic uncertainties, unassigned/unappropriated amounts) meet minimum requirements for the current and two subsequent fiscal years.	х	

	LEMENTAL INFORMATION		No	Yes
S1	Contingent Liabilities	Have any known or contingent liabilities (e.g., financial or program audits, litigation, state compliance reviews) occurred since first interim that may impact the budget?	x	
S2	Using One-time Revenues to Fund Ongoing Expenditures	Are there ongoing general fund expenditures funded with one-time revenues that have changed since first interim by more than five percent?		х
S3	Temporary Interfund Borrowings	Are there projected temporary borrowings between funds?	х	
S4	Contingent Revenues	Are any projected revenues for any of the current or two subsequent fiscal years contingent on reauthorization by the local government, special legislation, or other definitive act (e.g., parcel taxes, forest reserves)?	x	
S5	Contributions	Have contributions from unrestricted to restricted resources, or transfers to or from the general fund to cover operating deficits, changed since first interim by more than \$20,000 and more than 5% for any of the current or two subsequent fiscal years?		x

	EMENTAL INFORMATION (con		No	Yes
S6	Long-term Commitments	Does the district have long-term (multiyear) commitments or debt agreements?		Х
		<ul> <li>If yes, have annual payments for the current or two subsequent fiscal years increased over prior year's (2016-17) annual payment?</li> </ul>		Х
		<ul> <li>If yes, will funding sources used to pay long-term commitments decrease or expire prior to the end of the commitment period, or are they one-time sources?</li> </ul>	X	
S7a	Postemployment Benefits Other than Pensions	Does the district provide postemployment benefits other than pensions (OPEB)?		Х
		<ul> <li>If yes, have there been changes since first interim in OPEB liabilities?</li> </ul>	Х	
S7b	Other Self-insurance Benefits	Does the district operate any self-insurance programs (e.g., workers' compensation)?		Х
		<ul> <li>If yes, have there been changes since first interim in self- insurance liabilities?</li> </ul>	Х	
S8	Status of Labor Agreements	As of second interim projections, are salary and benefit negotiations still unsettled for:		
		<ul> <li>Certificated? (Section S8A, Line 1b)</li> </ul>		Х
		<ul> <li>Classified? (Section S8B, Line 1b)</li> </ul>	X	
		Management/supervisor/confidential? (Section S8C, Line 1b)	n/a	
S8	Labor Agreement Budget Revisions	For negotiations settled since first interim, per Government Code Section 3547.5(c), are budget revisions still needed to meet the costs of the collective bargaining agreement(s) for:		
		<ul> <li>Certificated? (Section S8A, Line 3)</li> </ul>	n/a	
		<ul> <li>Classified? (Section S8B, Line 3)</li> </ul>		Х
S9	Status of Other Funds	Are any funds other than the general fund projected to have a negative fund balance at the end of the current fiscal year?	х	

	IONAL FISCAL INDICATORS		No	Yes
A1	Negative Cash Flow	Do cash flow projections show that the district will end the current fiscal year with a negative cash balance in the general fund?	x	
A2	Independent Position Control	Is personnel position control independent from the payroll system?		х
А3	Declining Enrollment	Is enrollment decreasing in both the prior and current fiscal years?	Х	
A4	New Charter Schools Impacting District Enrollment	Are any new charter schools operating in district boundaries that are impacting the district's enrollment, either in the prior or current fiscal year?		х
A5	Salary Increases Exceed COLA	Has the district entered into a bargaining agreement where any of the current or subsequent fiscal years of the agreement would result in salary increases that are expected to exceed the projected state funded cost-of-living adjustment?	х	
A6	Uncapped Health Benefits	Does the district provide uncapped (100% employer paid) health benefits for current or retired employees?		х
Α7	Independent Financial System	Is the district's financial system independent from the county office system?		х
A8	Fiscal Distress Reports	Does the district have any reports that indicate fiscal distress? If yes, provide copies to the COE, pursuant to EC 42127.6(a).	Х	
A9	Change of CBO or Superintendent	Have there been personnel changes in the superintendent or chief business official (CBO) positions within the last 12 months?	х	

#### 43 69427 0000000 Form 01I

Description R	esource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/8) (F)
A. REVENUES								
1) LCFF Sources	8	8010-8099	223,839,158.00	224,756,887.00	117,916,561.50	224,311,556.00	(445,331.00)	-0.2%
2) Federal Revenue	8	8100-8299	172,516.00	172,516.00	40,075.60	172,516.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue	8	8300-8599	4,613,286.00	8,040,976.00	3,668,282.05	7,994,444.00	(46,532.00)	-0.6%
4) Other Local Revenue	8	8600-8799	5,417,461.00	5,012,697.79	1,614,188.51	5,076,801.00	64,103.21	1.3%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			234,042,421.00	237,983,076.79	123,239,107.66	237,555,317.00		
B. EXPENDITURES								
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	104,491,662.00	104,252,852.73	60,860,951.75	104,221,847.00	31,005.73	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	22,495,889.00	22,158,929.17	11,630,652.69	21,505,637.00	653,292.17	2.9%
3) Employee Benefits	:	3000-3999	48,679,582.00	48,318,331.69	31,857,431.27	47,920,567.00	397,764.69	0.8%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	4,439,604.00	3,601,864.36	929,571.67	3,099,938.00	501,926.36	13.9%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	16,905,604.00	16,751,970.29	10,597,019.02	17,317,875.00	(565,904.71)	-3.4%
6) Capital Outlay	(	6000-6999	10,800.00	43,336.80	26,412.26	43,337.00	(0.20)	0.0%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299 7400-7499	5,525,124.00	5,525,124.00	2,440,829.64	5,579,050.00	(53,926.00)	-1.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	(2,773,862.00)	(2,602,559.68)	(1,355,162.00)	(2,622,165.00)	19,605.32	-0.8%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			199,774,403.00	198,049,849.36	116,987,706.30	197,066,086.00		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)			34,268,018.00	39,933,227.43	6,251,401.36	40,489,231.00		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES								
Interfund Transfers     a) Transfers In	8	8900-8929	0.00	60,000.00	0.00	60,000.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out	-	7600-7629	1,019,626.00	920,525.00	0.00	933,478.00	(12,953.00)	-1.4%
Other Sources/Uses    a) Sources	8	8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	(46,921,758.00)	(47,163,467.00)	(196.02)	(47,285,918.00)	(122,451.00)	0.3%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USE			(47,941,384.00)		(196.02)	(48,159,396.00)	(122,101.00)	3.07

#### 43 69427 0000000 Form 011

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			(13,673,366.00)	(8,090,764.57)	6,251,205.34	(7,670,165.00)		
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES								
Beginning Fund Balance     As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	34,965,580.59	34,965,580.59		34,965,580.59	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			34,965,580.59	34,965,580.59		34,965,580.59		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			34,965,580.59	34,965,580.59		34,965,580.59		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			21,292,214.59	26,874,816.02		27,295,415.59		
Components of Ending Fund Balance a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash		9711	2,500.00	2,500.00		2,500.00		
Stores		9712	199,980.00	232,487.00		232,487.00		
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Restricted		9740	0.00	0.00		0.00		
c) Committed Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments d) Assigned		9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Assignments		9780	0.00	0.00		0.00		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated								
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	21,089,734.59	26,639,829.02		27,060,428.59		

#### 43 69427 0000000 Form 01I

Description Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
LCFF SOURCES	00000		, Oi	(0)	(5)	(=/	
Principal Apportionment							
State Aid - Current Year	8011	88,052,185.00	88,325,942.00	49,054,346.00	88,448,774.00	122,832.00	0.1
Education Protection Account State Aid - Current Year	8012	27,161,819.00	31,093,613.00	13,730,427.00	28,920,234.00	(2,173,379.00)	-7.0
State Aid - Prior Years	8019	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Tax Relief Subventions Homeowners' Exemptions	8021	531,238.00	518,700.00	259,350.06	518,700.00	0.00	0.0
Timber Yield Tax	8022	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes	8029	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
County & District Taxes Secured Roll Taxes	8041	90,077,245.00	93,847,754.00	53,343,851.77	93,847,754.00	0.00	0.0
Unsecured Roll Taxes	8042	7,235,965.00	7,993,724.00	7,520,448.35	7,993,724.00	0.00	0.0
Prior Years' Taxes	8043	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Supplemental Taxes	8044	7,571,000.00	6,976,000.00	4,619,049.32	6,976,000.00	0.00	0.0
Education Revenue Augmentation	0044	7,371,000.00	00.000,616,6	4,019,049.32	8,978,000.00	0.00	0.0
Fund (ERAF)	8045	22,102,296.00	15,443,801.00	0.00	15,443,801.00	0.00	0.0
Community Redevelopment Funds (SB 617/699/1992)	8047	1,582,119.00	2,422,543.00	0.00	2,422,543.00	0.00	0.0
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Taxes	8048	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Miscellaneous Funds (EC 41604) Royalties and Bonuses	8081	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Other In-Lieu Taxes	8082	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.
Less: Non-LCFF							
(50%) Adjustment	8089	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.
Subtotal, LCFF Sources		244,313,867.00	246,622,077.00	128,527,472.50	244,571,530.00	(2,050,547.00)	<b>-</b> 0.
LCFF Transfers					ĺ		
Unrestricted LCFF Transfers - Current Year 0000	8091	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.
All Other LCFF					- Inches		
Transfers - Current Year All Other	8091	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Transfers to Charter Schools in Lieu of Property Taxes	8096	(20,474,709.00)	(21,865,190.00)	(10,610,911.00)	(20,259,974.00)	1,605,216.00	-7.3
Property Taxes Transfers	8097	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
LCFF/Revenue Limit Transfers - Prior Years	8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.
TOTAL, LCFF SOURCES		223,839,158.00	224,756,887.00	117,916,561.50	224,311,556.00	(445,331.00)	-0.3
EDERAL REVENUE							
Maintenance and Operations	8110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Special Education Entitlement	8181	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Special Education Discretionary Grants	8182	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Child Nutrition Programs	8220	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Donated Food Commodities	8221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Forest Reserve Funds	8260	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.
Flood Control Funds	8270	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.
Wildlife Reserve Funds	8280	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.
FEMA	8281	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.
Interagency Contracts Between LEAs	8285	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.
Pass-Through Revenues from Federal Sources	8287	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Title I, Part A, Basic 3010	8290						
Title I, Part D, Local Delinquent	2200		The street				
Programs 3025	8290	The state of the s					

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
Title III, Part A, Immigrant Education Program	4201	8290						
Title III, Part A, English Learner Program	4203	8290						
Title V, Part B, Public Charter Schools Grant Program (PCSGP) (NCLB)	4610 3012-3020, 3030-	8290						
Other NCLB / Every Student Succeeds Act	3199, 4036-4126, 5510	8290						
Career and Technical Education	3500-3599	8290	Service Control					
All Other Federal Revenue	All Other	8290	172,516.00	172,516.00	40,075.60	172,516.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE			172,516.00	172,516.00	40,075.60	172,516.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER STATE REVENUE								
Other State Apportionments								
ROC/P Entitlement Prior Years	6360	8319						
Special Education Master Plan Current Year	6500	8311						
Prior Years	6500	8319			LATE BOXES			A HIPS
All Other State Apportionments - Current Year	All Other	8311	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Apportionments - Prior Years	All Other	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Child Nutrition Programs		8520	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		TV ELV
Mandated Costs Reimbursements		8550	1,234,891.00	4,578,708.00	2,367,394.00	4,533,169.00	(45,539.00)	-1.0%
Lottery - Unrestricted and Instructional Materia	als	8560	3,288,464.00	3,372,337.00	1,264,114.99	3,371,344.00	(993.00)	0.0%
Tax Relief Subventions Restricted Levies - Other								
Homeowners' Exemptions		8575	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes		8576	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Pass-Through Revenues from State Sources		8587	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
After School Education and Safety (ASES)	6010	8590						
Charter School Facility Grant	6030	8590						
Career Technical Education Incentive Grant Program	6387	8590						
Drug/Ałcohol/Tobacco Funds	6650, 6690	8590						
California Clean Energy Jobs Act	6230	8590			12			
Specialized Secondary	7370	8590						
American Indian Early Childhood Education	7210	8590						
Quality Education Investment Act	7400	8590						
Common Core State Standards Implementation	7405	8590						
All Other State Revenue	All Other	8590	89,931.00	89,931.00	36,773.06	89,931.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			4,613,286.00	8,040,976.00	3,668,282.05	7,994,444.00	(46,532.00)	-0.6%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE	10000100	0000	TOWN BEN					
Other Local Revenue								
County and District Taxes				J. J				
Other Restricted Levies								
Secured Roll		8615	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Unsecured Roll		8616	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Prior Years' Taxes		8617	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Supplemental Taxes		8618	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Non-Ad Valorem Taxes Parcel Taxes		8621	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other		8622	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Community Redevelopment Funds								I SELECT
Not Subject to LCFF Deduction		8625	1,995,800.00	1,995,800.00	0.00	1,695,800.00		
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent No	n-LCFF							
Taxes		8629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Sales Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Sale of Publications		8632	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Food Service Sales		8634	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
All Other Sales		8639	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Leases and Rentals		8650	490,860.00	490,860.00	257,887.31	496,198.00	5,338.00	1.19
Interest		8660	380,000.00	380,000.00	169,054.94	380,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of	of Invastments	8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
	n mvestments	0002	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.07
Fees and Contracts Adult Education Fees		8671	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Non-Resident Students		8672	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transportation Fees From Individuals		8675	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interagency Services		8677	447,751.00	402,000.00	108,818.49	399,749.00	(2,251.00)	-0.6%
Mitigation/Developer Fees		8681	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Fees and Contracts		8689	1,311,745.00	945,342.09	837,773.04	1,311,745.00	366,402.91	38.89
Other Local Revenue								
Plus: Misc Funds Non-LCFF (50%) Adjust	ment	8691	15,000.00	16,692.70	13,218.56	0.00	(16,692.70)	-100.0%
Pass-Through Revenues From Local Sour		8697	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		Semi-
All Other Local Revenue		8699	776,305.00	782,003.00	227,436.17	793,309.00	11,306.00	1.49
Tuition		8710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In		8781-8783	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers Of Apportionments						MANUAL SE	Call Maria	
Special Education SELPA Transfers								
From Districts or Charter Schools	6500	8791		Hard and the				
From County Offices	6500	8792						
From JPAs	6500	8793						
ROC/P Transfers From Districts or Charter Schools	6360	8791						
From County Offices	6360	8792						
From JPAs	6360	8793						
Other Transfers of Apportionments	3000	0.00						
From Districts or Charter Schools	All Other	8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From County Offices	All Other	8792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From JPAs	All Other	8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others	All Other	8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE		0193		5,012,697.79		5,076,801.00	64,103.21	1.3%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			5,417,461.00	3,012,097.79	1,614,188.51	5,076,801.00	04,103.21	1.3%

Description Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
Certificated Teachers' Salaries	1100	83,438,114.00	83,032,259.01	48,999,364.85	83,261,827.00	(229,567.99)	-0.3%
Certificated Pupil Support Salaries	1200	6,966,658.00	6,921,465.00	4,020,295.02	6,847,147.00	74,318.00	1.1%
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	1300	6,998,392.00	6,828,540.00	3,770,379.66	6,776,029.00	52,511.00	0.8%
Other Certificated Salaries	1900	7,088,498.00	7,470,588.72	4,070,912.22	7,336,844.00	133,744.72	1.8%
TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES		104,491,662.00	104,252,852.73	60,860,951.75	104,221,847.00	31,005.73	0.0%
CLASSIFIED SALARIES							
Classified Instructional Salaries	2100	293,649.00	293,649.00	120,640.07	266,076.00	27,573.00	9.4%
Classified Support Salaries	2200	6,776,848.00	6,591,595.21	3,570,787.89	6,495,189.00	96,406.21	1.5%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	2300	2,125,481.00	2,058,632.00	1,223,755.35	2,103,933.00	(45,301.00)	-2.2%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries	2400	9,810,896.00	9,878,407.74	5,340,434.21	9,684,260.00	194,147.74	2.0%
Other Classified Salaries	2900	3,489,015.00	3,336,645.22	1,375,035.17	2,956,179.00	380,466.22	11.4%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES		22,495,889.00	22,158,929.17	11,630,652.69	21,505,637.00	653,292.17	2.9%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS							
STRS	3101-3102	14,964,750.00	14,791,979.51	8,661,387.02	14,856,251.00	(64,271.49)	-0.4%
PERS	3201-3202	3,256,810.00	3,330,935.15	1,718,596.51	3,242,697.00	88,238.15	2.6%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative	3301-3302	3,226,569.00	3,215,718.21	1,772,886.51	3,188,326.00	27,392.21	0.9%
Health and Welfare Benefits	3401-3402	24,900,021.00	24,662,068.56	17,223,187.91	24,318,285.00	343,783.56	1.4%
Unemployment Insurance	3501-3502	63,433.00	62,274.40	36,290.86	62,460.00	(185.60)	-0.3%
Workers' Compensation	3601-3602	2,267,999.00	2,255,355.86	1,297,141.25	2,252,548.00	2,807.86	0.1%
OPEB, Allocated	3701-3702	0.00	0.00	1,147,941.21	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Active Employees	3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits	3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS		48,679,582.00	48,318,331.69	31,857,431.27	47,920,567.00	397,764.69	0.8%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES		45 - 4 - Philip - 44 - 44 - 44 - 44 - 44 - 44 - 44 -					
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	4100	2,350,000.00	985,083.00	50,992.86	985,083.00	0.00	0.0%
Books and Other Reference Materials	4200	84,552.00	134,545.70	19,165.12	100,673.00	33,872.70	25.2%
Materials and Supplies	4300	1,893,571.00	2,286,486.57	776,639.15	1,857,042.00	429,444.57	18.8%
Noncapitalized Equipment	4400	111,481.00	195,749.09	82,774.54	157,140.00	38,609.09	19.7%
Food	4700	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES		4,439,604.00	3,601,864.36	929,571.67	3,099,938.00	501,926.36	13.9%
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES							
Subagreements for Services	5100	4,356,092.00	4,218,388.00	2,128,414.61	4,252,506.00	(34,118.00)	-0.8%
Travel and Conferences	5200	238,351.00	216,156.10	104,304.62	214,652.00	1,504.10	0.7%
Dues and Memberships	5300	29,470.00	29,121.00	24,715.40	30,621.00	(1,500.00)	-5.2%
Insurance	5400-5450	1,506,572.00	1,493,913.00	1,493,912.66	1,493,913.00	0.00	0.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services	5500	4,254,501.00	4,104,501.00	2,945,351.93	4,665,849.00	(561,348.00)	-13.7%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements	5600	1,339,022.00	1,400,283.79	626,030.86	1,380,556.00	19,727.79	1.4%
Transfers of Direct Costs	5710	(142,502.00)	(157,432.72)	(51,642.92)	(85,682.00)	(71,750.72)	45.6%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund	5750	(22,057.00)	(21,319.53)	24,058.47	(7,637.00)	(13,682.53)	64.2%
Professional/Consulting Services and	5005			2 770 700 00	204000000	200 050 05	4.00
Operating Expenditures	5800	3,974,327.00	4,144,797.65	2,779,766.26	3,940,939.00	203,858.65	4.9%
Communications TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER	5900	1,371,828.00	1,323,562.00	522,107.13	1,432,158.00	(108,596.00)	-8.2%
OPERATING EXPENDITURES		16,905,604.00	16,751,970.29	10,597,019.02	17,317,875.00	(565,904.71)	-3.4%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
CAPITAL OUTLAY								
Land		6100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Land Improvements		6170	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major Expansion of School Libraries		6300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Equipment		6400	10,800.00	43,336.80	26,412.26	43,337.00	(0.20)	0.0
Equipment Replacement		6500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY			10,800.00	43,336.80	26,412.26	43,337.00	(0.20)	0.0
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indire	ect Costs)						,	
Tuition Tuition for Instruction Under Interdistrict								
Attendance Agreements		7110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
State Special Schools		7130	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Tuition, Excess Costs, and/or Deficit Payment Payments to Districts or Charter Schools	s	7141	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Payments to County Offices		7141	175,350.00	175,350.00	159,435.00	0.00 175,350.00	0.00	0.0
Payments to JPAs		7143	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues		,,,,	0.00	5.55	0.50	5.00	0.00	0.0
To Districts or Charter Schools		7211	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
To County Offices		7212	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
To JPAs		7213	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Special Education SELPA Transfers of Apport		7004						
To Districts or Charter Schools	6500	7221						
To County Offices To JPAs	6500 6500	7222 7223						
ROC/P Transfers of Apportionments	6500	1223						
To Districts or Charter Schools	6360	7221						
To County Offices	6360	7222						
To JPAs	6360	7223						
Other Transfers of Apportionments	All Other	7221-7223	3,207,458.00	3,207,458.00	1,500,236.64	3,261,384.00	(53,926.00)	-1.7
All Other Transfers		7281-7283	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
All Other Transfers Out to All Others		7299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Debt Service		7.400	4 500 040 00	. 500 040 00	505 070 00	4.500.040.00		
Debt Service - Interest		7438 7439	1,562,316.00 580,000.00	1,562,316.00	565,870.86	1,562,316.00	0.00	0.0
Other Debt Service - Principal	of Indiract Costs)	1439		580,000.00	215,287.14	580,000.00		
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers) OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT			5,525,124.00	5,525,124.00	2,440,023.04	5,579,050.00	(53,926.00)	-1.0
Transfers of Indirect Costs		7310	(2,200,723.00)	(2,035,255.68)	(1,054,666.00)	(2,061,506.00)	26,250.32	-1.3
Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund		7350	(573,139.00)	(567,304.00)	(300,496.00)	(560,659.00)	(6,645.00)	1.2
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF IN	IDIRECT COSTS		(2,773,862.00)	(2,602,559.68)	(1,355,162.00)	(2,622,165.00)	19,605.32	-0.89
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			199,774,403.00	198,049,849.36	116,987,706.30	197,066,086.00	983,763.36	0.5

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
NTERFUND TRANSFERS								
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN								
From: Special Reserve Fund		8912	0.00	60,000.00	0.00	0.00	(60,000.00)	-100.0%
From: Bond Interest and								
Redemption Fund		8914	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	60,000.00	60,000.00	Nev
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			0.00	60,000.00	0.00	60,000.00	0.00	0.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT								
To: Child Development Fund		7611	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: Special Reserve Fund		7612	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: State School Building Fund/								
County School Facilities Fund		7613	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: Cafeteria Fund		7616	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-1.49
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	1,019,626.00	920,525.00	0.00	933,478.00 933,478.00	(12,953.00)	-1.49
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT OTHER SOURCES/USES			1,019,626.00	920,525.00	0.00	933,478.00	(12,953.00)	-1.47
SOURCES								
State Apportionments		8931	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Emergency Apportionments  Proceeds		0931	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.07
Proceeds from Sale/Lease-								
Purchase of Land/Buildings		8953	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources							ļ	
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Long-Term Debt Proceeds						1		
Proceeds from Certificates of Participation		8971	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Proceeds from Capital Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Proceeds from Lease Revenue Bonds		8973	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
USES								
Transfers of Funds from				THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O				
Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
CONTRIBUTIONS						}		
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	(46,921,758.00)	(47,163,467.00)	(196.02)	(47,285,918.00)	(122,451.00)	0.39
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			(46,921,758.00)	(47,163,467.00)	(196.02)	(47,285,918.00)	(122,451.00)	0.39
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USE	S							
(a - b + c - d + e)			(47,941,384.00)	(48,023,992.00)	(196.02)	(48,159,396.00)	(135,404.00)	0.39

#### 43 69427 0000000 Form 01I

Description Resc		bject odes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
A. REVENUES								
1) LCFF Sources	8010	0-8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue	8100	0-8299	10,267,630.00	12,026,896.65	1,551,784.33	10,791,559.00	(1,235,337.65)	-10.3%
3) Other State Revenue	8300	0-8599	14,709,070.00	22,065,052.77	7,990,611.00	17,392,055.00	(4,672,997.77)	-21.2%
4) Other Local Revenue	8600	0-8799	3,952,330.00	5,375,112.45	3,803,211.30	4,065,926.00	(1,309,186.45)	-24.4%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			28,929,030.00	39,467,061.87	13,345,606.63	32,249,540.00		The state of
B. EXPENDITURES								
1) Certificated Salaries	1000	0-1999	20,013,288.00	18,736,634.49	10,938,122.95	18,619,689.00	116,945.49	0.6%
2) Classified Salaries	2000	0-2999	10,067,758.00	10,235,530.09	5,524,492.42	9,873,262.00	362,268.09	3.5%
3) Employee Benefits	3000	0-3999	21,319,785.00	23,459,967.57	8,402,645.85	23,228,824.00	231,143.57	1.0%
4) Books and Supplies	4000	0-4999	4,398,041.00	14,681,797.77	1,409,198.31	4,648,415.00	10,033,382.77	68.3%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000	0-5999	13,552,423.00	14,521,145.48	4,663,077.87	13,510,150.00	1,010,995.48	7.0%
6) Capital Outlay	6000	0-6999	972,797.00	1,218,217.00	52,937.02	1,138,000.00	80,217.00	6.6%
Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		0-7299 0-7499	5,465,500.00	6,401,833.58	437,876.77	7,407,067.00	(1,005,233.42)	-15.7%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300	0-7399	2,200,723.00	2,035,255.68	1,054,666.00	2,061,506.00	(26,250.32)	-1.3%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			77,990,315.00	91,290,381.66	32,483,017.19	80,486,913.00		2 14 2 2
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)			(49,061,285.00)	(51,823,319.79)	(19,137,410.56)	(48,237,373.00)		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES								
Interfund Transfers     a) Transfers In	8900	0-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out	7600	0-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources/Uses    a) Sources	8936	0-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses	7630	0-7699	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions	898	0-8999	46,921,758.00	47,163,467.00	196.02	47,285,918.00	122,451.00	0.3%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			46,921,758.00	47,163,467.00	196.02	47,285,918.00		

# 2017-18 Second Interim General Fund Restricted (Resources 2000-9999) . Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			(2,139,527.00)	(4,659,852.79)	(19,137,214.54)	(951,455.00)		
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES								
Beginning Fund Balance     a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	4,688,352.79	4,688,352.79		4,688,352.79	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			4,688,352.79	4,688,352.79		4,688,352.79		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			4,688,352.79	4,688,352.79		4,688,352.79		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			2,548,825.79	28,500.00		3,736,897.79		
Components of Ending Fund Balance a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Restricted		9740	2,556,507.79	28,500.00		3,736,898.79		
c) Committed Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments d) Assigned		9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Assignments		9780	0.00	0.00		0.00		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated								
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	(7,682.00)	0.00		(1.00)		

Description Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
LCFF SOURCES							
Principal Apportionment							
State Aid - Current Year	8011	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Education Protection Account State Aid - Current Year	8012	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
State Aid - Prior Years	8019	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Tax Relief Subventions Homeowners' Exemptions	8021	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Timber Yield Tax	8022	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes	8029	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
County & District Taxes							
Secured Roll Taxes	8041	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Unsecured Roll Taxes	8042	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Prior Years' Taxes	8043	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Supplemental Taxes	8044	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Education Revenue Augmentation						When he	
Fund (ERAF)	8045	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Community Redevelopment Funds (SB 617/699/1992)	8047	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Penalties and Interest from							
Delinquent Taxes	8048	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Miscellaneous Funds (EC 41604) Royalties and Bonuses	8081	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Other In-Lieu Taxes	8082	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Less: Non-LCFF	0002	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
(50%) Adjustment	8089	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Subtotal, LCFF Sources		0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00		
, AA-0-09-1-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-1		0.00		0.00	16		
LCFF Transfers							
Unrestricted LCFF Transfers - Current Year 0000	8091						
All Other LCFF							
Transfers - Current Year All Other	8091	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Transfers to Charter Schools in Lieu of Property Taxes	8096	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Property Taxes Transfers	8097	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
LCFF/Revenue Limit Transfers - Prior Years	8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
TOTAL, LCFF SOURCES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
FEDERAL REVENUE							
Maintenance and Operations	8110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Special Education Entitlement	8181	3,658,063.00	4,125,024.17	0.00	3,536,133.00	(588,891.17)	-14.39
Special Education Discretionary Grants	8182	259,017.00	347,761.38	10,274.38	222,385.00	(125,376.38)	-36.19
Child Nutrition Programs	8220	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Donated Food Commodities	8221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Forest Reserve Funds	8260	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Flood Control Funds	8270	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Wildlife Reserve Funds	8280	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
FEMA	8281	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interagency Contracts Between LEAs	8285	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenues from Federal Sources	8287	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Title I, Part A, Basic 3010	8290	3,271,388.00	4,017,487.48	746,099.48	3,851,900.00	(165,587.48)	-4.19
Title I, Part D, Local Delinquent							
Programs 3025	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Title II, Part A, Educator Quality 4035	8290	653,493.00	779,032.57	126,354.57	779,033.00	0.43	0.09

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
Title III, Part A, Immigrant Education								
Program	4201	8290	0.00	78,757.39	73,754.39	35,000.00	(43,757.39)	-55.69
Title III, Part A, English Learner Program	4203	8290	372,600.00	470,469.01	168,519.01	344,724.00	(125,745.01)	-26.79
Title V, Part B, Public Charter Schools				-				
Grant Program (PCSGP) (NCLB)	4610	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
	3012-3020, 3030- 3199, 4036-4126,							
Other NCLB / Every Student Succeeds Act	5510	8290	196,000.00	196,000.00	73,450.85	196,000.00	0.00	0.0
Career and Technical Education	3500-3599	8290	478,144.00	480,452.00	(196.02)	449,553.00	(30,899.00)	-6.4
All Other Federal Revenue	All Other	8290	1,378,925.00	1,531,912.65	353,527.67	1,376,831.00	(155,081.65)	-10.1
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE			10,267,630.00	12,026,896.65	1,551,784.33	10,791,559.00	(1,235,337.65)	-10.3
OTHER STATE REVENUE								
Other State Apportionments								
ROC/P Entitlement Prior Years	6360	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Special Education Master Plan Current Year	6500	8311	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Prior Years	6500	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
All Other State Apportionments - Current Year	All Other	8311	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
All Other State Apportionments - Prior Years	All Other	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Child Nutrition Programs	,	8520	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Mandated Costs Reimbursements		8550	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Lottery - Unrestricted and Instructional Materia		8560	1,027,645,00	1,027,645.00	104,318.12	1,205,987.00	178,342.00	17.4
Tax Relief Subventions Restricted Levies - Other		0000	1,027,043,00	1,027,040.00	104,510.12	1,200,907.00	170,342.00	17.4
Homeowners' Exemptions		8575	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes		8576	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Pass-Through Revenues from State Sources		8587	291,319.00	1,096,277.00	0.00	1,096,277.00	0.00	0.0
After School Education and Safety (ASES)	6010	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Charter School Facility Grant	6030	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Career Technical Education Incentive Grant	0000	6590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Program	6387	8590	1,127,046.00	5,121,552.22	4,399,464.22	1,636,828.00	(3,484,724.22)	-68.0
Drug/Alcohol/Tobacco Funds	6650, 6690	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
California Clean Energy Jobs Act	6230	8590	852,121.00	852,121.00	127,058.00	852,121.00	0.00	0.0
Specialized Secondary	7370	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
American Indian Early Childhood Education	7210	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Quality Education Investment Act	7400	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Common Core State Standards Implementation	7405	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
All Other State Revenue	All Other	8590	11,410,939.00	13,967,457.55	3,359,770.66	12,600,842.00	(1,366,615.55)	-9.8
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE	All Other	0390	14,709,070.00	22,065,052.77	7,990,611.00	17,392,055.00	(4,672,997.77)	-21.2

Description	Resource Code	Object s Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			l V	3=7	(-)			
Other Local Revenue County and District Taxes								
Other Restricted Levies		2215						
Secured Roll		8615	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unsecured Roll		8616	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prior Years' Taxes		8617	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Supplemental Taxes		8618	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Non-Ad Valorem Taxes Parcel Taxes		8621	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00/
							2122	0.0%
Other		8622	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Community Redevelopment Funds Not Subject to LCFF Deduction		8625	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Non	n-LCFF	0000	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.00	0.00/
Taxes		8629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Sales Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Sale of Publications		8632	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Food Service Sales		8634	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Sales		8639	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Leases and Rentals		8650	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	4,950.00	4,950.00	0.00	6,000.00	1,050.00	21.2%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of	Investments	8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Fees and Contracts Adult Education Fees		8671	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Non-Resident Students		8672	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Transportation Fees From Individuals		8675	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interagency Services		8677	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Mitigation/Developer Fees		8681	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Fees and Contracts		8689	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue		0000				5:50	5. <b>55</b>	6.67
Plus: Misc Funds Non-LCFF (50%) Adjustn	ne .	8691	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	8	
				131,375.58	1,083,40	131,376.00	0.42	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenues From Local Source All Other Local Revenue	ces	8697 8699	0.00					
			3,347,581.00	4,638,987.87	3,261,583.90	2,943,408.00	(1,695,579.87)	-36.6%
Tuition		8710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In		8781-8783	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers Of Apportionments Special Education SELPA Transfers								
From Districts or Charter Schools	6500	8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From County Offices	6500	8792	599,799.00	599,799.00	540,544.00	985,142.00	385,343.00	64.2%
From JPAs	6500	8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
ROC/P Transfers From Districts or Charter Schools	6360	8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From County Offices	6360	8792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
•								
From JPAs Other Transfers of Apportionments	6360	8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.0%
Other Transfers of Apportionments From Districts or Charter Schools	All Other	8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From County Offices	All Other	8792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From JPAs	All Other	8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others	, 4101	8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE		0,39	3,952,330.00	5,375,112.45	3,803,211.30	4,065,926.00	(1,309,186.45)	-24.4%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL NEVENUE			3,332,330.00	5,575,112.45	0,000,211.00	4,000,020.00	(1,000,100.40)	-2-7.77 70
TOTAL, REVENUES			28,929,030.00	39,467,061.87	13,345,606.63	32,249,540.00	(7,217,521.87)	-18.3%

### 18 Second Interim Seneral Fund 43 69427 0000000 Resources 2000-9999) Form 011

Description Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
CERTIFICATED SALARIES			(-)	- (-7	(-)		
Certificated Teachers' Salaries	1100	11,074,274.00	10,350,439.92	6,016,893.30	10,120,501.00	229,938.92	2.29
Certificated Pupil Support Salaries	1200	1,504,480.00	1,213,879.20	883,638.81	1,609,718.00	(395,838.80)	-32.69
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	1300	964,551.00	976,874.21	435,492.27	723,542.00	253,332.21	25.99
Other Certificated Salaries	1900	6,469,983.00	6,195,441.16	3,602,098.57	6,165,928.00	29,513.16	0.5
TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES		20,013,288.00	18,736,634.49	10,938,122.95	18,619,689.00	116,945.49	0.69
CLASSIFIED SALARIES							
Classified Instructional Salaries	2100	5,966,283.00	5,781,968.05	3,324,159.95	5,795,408.00	(13,439.95)	-0.2
Classified Support Salaries	2200	2,660,285.00	2,646,717.00	1,436,584.57	2,658,367.00	(11,650.00)	-0.4
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	2300	193,081.00	183,221.00	98,179.21	172,984.00	10,237.00	5.6
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries	2400	809,134.00	1,159,572.37	444,330.90	743,634.00	415,938.37	35.9
Other Classified Salaries	2900	438,975.00	464,051.67	221,237.79	502,869.00	(38,817.33)	-8.4
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES		10,067,758.00	10,235,530.09	5,524,492.42	9,873,262.00	362,268.09	3.5
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS							
STRS	3101-3102	8,896,053.00	11,113,427.27	1,446,257.29	11,237,928.00	(124,500.73)	-1.1
PERS	3201-3202	1,658,785.00	1,666,999.69	933,361.99	1,637,500.00	29,499.69	1.8
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative	3301-3302	1,093,259.00	1,089,621.13	622,694.29	1,084,383.00	5,238.13	0.5
Health and Welfare Benefits	3401-3402	9,117,261.00	9,038,005.88	5,097,840.09	8,746,505.00	291,500.88	3.2
Unemployment Insurance	3501-3502	16,580.00	16,592.90	8,202.71	14,193.00	2,399.90	14.5
Workers' Compensation	3601-3602	537,847.00	535,320.70	294,289.48	508,315.00	27,005.70	5.0
OPEB, Allocated	3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
OPEB, Active Employees	3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Other Employee Benefits	3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS		21,319,785.00	23,459,967.57	8,402,645.85	23,228,824.00	231,143.57	1.0
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES							
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	4100	1,071,639.00	1,062,957.00	640,825.46	1,212,251,00	(149,294.00)	-14.0
Books and Other Reference Materials	4200	175,245.00	144,347.25	8,212.86	92,035.00	52,312.25	36.2
Materials and Supplies	4300	2,822,368.00	12,931,857.30	632,012.37	2,933,018.00	9,998,839.30	77.3
Noncapitalized Equipment	4400	328,789.00	542,636.22	128,147.62	411,111.00	131,525.22	24.2
Food	4700	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES		4,398,041.00	14,681,797.77	1,409,198.31	4,648,415.00	10,033,382.77	68.3
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES							
Subagreements for Services	5100	7,805,590.00	8,782,586.13	1,867,993.26	7,470,744.00	1,311,842.13	14.9
Travel and Conferences	5200	571,121.00	491,374.17	184,161.04	465,396.00	25,978.17	5.3
Dues and Memberships	5300	6,000.00	6,000.00	0.00	0.00	6,000.00	100.0
Insurance	5400-5450	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Operations and Housekeeping Services	5500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements	5600	1,058,759.00	1,003,647.29	263,063.72	954,156.00	49,491.29	4.9
Transfers of Direct Costs	5710	142,502.00	157,432.72	51,642.92	85,682.00	71,750.72	45.6
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund	5750	4,500.00	7,814.25	4,233.00	17,224.00	(9,409.75)	-120.4
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures	5800	3,962,789.00	4,070,983.92	2,291,680.66	4,516,301.00	(445,317.08)	-10.9
Communications	5900	1,162.00	1,307.00	303.27	647.00	660.00	50.5
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER			.==,:==				

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
CAPITAL OUTLAY								
Land		6100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Land Improvements		6170	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	852,121.00	854,121.00	0.00	854,121.00	0.00	0.0%
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major Expansion of School Libraries		6300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment		6400	120,676.00	364,096.00	52,937.02	283,879.00	80,217.00	22.0%
Equipment Replacement		6500	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY			972,797.00	1,218,217.00	52,937.02	1,138,000.00	80,217.00	6.6%
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirec	t Costs)						·	
Tuition								
Tuition for Instruction Under Interdistrict		7440	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000
Attendance Agreements State Special Schools		7110 7130	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Tuition, Excess Costs, and/or Deficit Payments		/130	50,383.00	50,383.00	8,516.00	50,383.00	0.00	0.0%
Payments to Districts or Charter Schools		7141	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Payments to County Offices		7142	5,078,798.00	5,078,798.00	193,150.00	6,109,031.00	(1,030,233.00)	-20.3%
Payments to JPAs		7143	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues To Districts or Charter Schools		7211	291,319.00	1,227,652.58	236,210.77	1,227,653.00	(0.42)	0.0%
To County Offices		7212	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs		7213	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education SELPA Transfers of Apportion To Districts or Charter Schools	nments 6500	7221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices	6500	7222	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs	6500	7223	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
ROC/P Transfers of Apportionments To Districts or Charter Schools	6360	7221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000
To County Offices	6360	7222	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs	6360	7223	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Transfers of Apportionments	All Other	7221-7223	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers	All Other	7281-7283	45,000.00	45,000.00	0.00	20,000.00	25,000.00	55.6%
All Other Transfers Out to All Others		7299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Debt Service		7200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0 /
Debt Service - Interest		7438	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT CO			5,465,500.00	6,401,833.58	437,876.77	7,407,067.00	(1,005,233.42)	-15.7%
				414				
Transfers of Indirect Costs		7310	2,200,723.00	2,035,255.68	1,054,666.00	2,061,506.00	(26,250.32)	-1.3%
Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund		7350	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF IND	IRECT COSTS		2,200,723.00	2,035,255.68	1,054,666.00	2,061,506.00	(26,250.32)	-1.3%
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			77,990,315.00	91,290,381.66	32,483,017.19	80,486,913.00	10,803,468.66	11.8%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
INTERFUND TRANSFERS	Kesouree eous	oodes	\c\(\frac{1}{2}\)	(5)	(0)	(0)	\ <u></u>	
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN								
From: Special Reserve Fund		8912	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From: Bond Interest and								
Redemption Fund		8914	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT								
To: Child Development Fund		7611	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: Special Reserve Fund		7612	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: State School Building Fund/								
County School Facilities Fund		7613	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: Cafeteria Fund		7616	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER SOURCES/USES								
SOURCES								
State Apportionments								
Emergency Apportionments		8931	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Proceeds								
Proceeds from Sale/Lease- Purchase of Land/Buildings		8953	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.0%
Other Sources		0333	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.07
Transfers from Funds of								
Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Long-Term Debt Proceeds								
Proceeds from Certificates of Participation		8971	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Capital Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Proceeds from Lease Revenue Bonds		8973	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES				97.7				
Transfers of Funds from								
Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS								
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	46,921,758.00	47,163,467.00	196.02	47,285,918.00	122,451.00	0.3%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			46,921,758.00	47,163,467.00	196.02	47,285,918.00	122,451.00	0.3%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES								
(a-b+c-d+e)			46,921,758.00	47,163,467.00	196.02	47,285,918.00	(122,451.00)	0.39

Description Resc		bject odes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
A. REVENUES								
1) LCFF Sources	8010	0-8099	223,839,158.00	224,756,887.00	117,916,561.50	224,311,556.00	(445,331.00)	-0.2%
2) Federal Revenue	8100	0-8299	10,440,146.00	12,199,412.65	1,591,859.93	10,964,075.00	(1,235,337.65)	-10.1%
3) Other State Revenue	8300	0-8599	19,322,356.00	30,106,028.77	11,658,893.05	25,386,499.00	(4,719,529.77)	-15.7%
4) Other Local Revenue	8600	0-8799	9,369,791.00	10,387,810.24	5,417,399.81	9,142,727.00	(1,245,083.24)	-12.0%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			262,971,451.00	277,450,138.66	136,584,714.29	269,804,857.00		5 - 5
B. EXPENDITURES								
1) Certificated Salaries	1000	0-1999	124,504,950.00	122,989,487.22	71,799,074.70	122,841,536.00	147,951.22	0.1%
2) Classified Salaries	2000	0-2999	32,563,647.00	32,394,459.26	17,155,145.11	31,378,899.00	1,015,560.26	3.1%
3) Employee Benefits	3000	0-3999	69,999,367.00	71,778,299.26	40,260,077.12	71,149,391.00	628,908.26	0.9%
4) Books and Supplies	4000	0-4999	8,837,645.00	18,283,662.13	2,338,769.98	7,748,353.00	10,535,309.13	57.6%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000	0-5999	30,458,027.00	31,273,115.77	15,260,096.89	30,828,025.00	445,090.77	1.4%
6) Capital Outlay	6000	0-6999	983,597.00	1,261,553.80	79,349.28	1,181,337.00	80,216.80	6.4%
Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		00-7299 00-7499	10,990,624.00	11,926,957.58	2,878,706.41	12,986,117.00	(1,059,159.42)	-8.9%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300	0-7399	(573,139.00)	(567,304.00)	(300,496.00)	(560,659.00)	(6,645.00)	1.2%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			277,764,718.00	289,340,231.02	149,470,723.49	277,552,999.00		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)			(14,793,267.00)	(11,890,092.36)	(12,886,009.20)	(7,748,142.00)		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES								
Interfund Transfers     a) Transfers In	8900	0-8929	0.00	60,000.00	0.00	60,000.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out	7600	0-7629	1,019,626.00	920,525.00	0.00	933,478.00	(12,953.00)	-1.4%
2) Other Sources/Uses					and the state of t			
a) Sources		0-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses	7630	0-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions	898	0-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			(1,019,626.00)	(860,525.00)	0.00	(873,478.00)		ZOM.

Description Res	ource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
E. NÉT INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			(15,812,893.00)	(12,750,617.36)	(12,886,009.20)	(8,621,620.00)		
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES								
Beginning Fund Balance     a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	39,653,933.38	39,653,933.38		39,653,933.38	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			39,653,933.38	39,653,933.38		39,653,933.38		8.578
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			39,653,933.38	39,653,933.38		39,653,933.38		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			23,841,040.38	26,903,316.02		31,032,313.38		
Components of Ending Fund Balance a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash		9711	2,500.00	2,500.00		2,500.00		
Stores		9712	199,980.00	232,487.00		232,487.00		
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Restricted		9740	2,556,507.79	28,500.00		3,736,898.79		
c) Committed Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments d) Assigned		9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Assignments		9780	0.00	0.00		0.00		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated								
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	21,082,052.59	26,639,829.02		27,060,427.59		

Description Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
LCFF SOURCES		(**)	(5)	(0)	(0)	(2)	
Principal Apportionment							
State Aid - Current Year	8011	88,052,185.00	88,325,942.00	49,054,346.00	88,448,774.00	122,832.00	0.1%
Education Protection Account State Aid - Current Year	8012	27,161,819.00	31,093,613.00	13,730,427.00	28,920,234.00	(2,173,379.00)	-7.0%
State Aid - Prior Years	8019	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Tax Relief Subventions Homeowners' Exemptions	8021	531,238.00	518,700.00	259,350.06	518,700.00	0.00	0.0%
Timber Yield Tax	8022	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes	8029	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
County & District Taxes Secured Roll Taxes	8041	90,077,245.00	93,847,754.00	53,343,851.77	93,847,754.00	0.00	0.0%
Unsecured Roll Taxes	8042	7,235,965.00	7,993,724.00	7,520,448.35	7,993,724.00	0.00	0.0%
Prior Years' Taxes	8043	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Supplemental Taxes	8044	7,571,000.00	6,976,000.00	4,619,049.32	6,976,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Education Revenue Augmentation							
Fund (ERAF)	8045	22,102,296.00	15,443,801.00	0.00	15,443,801.00	0.00	0.0%
Community Redevelopment Funds (SB 617/699/1992)	8047	1,582,119.00	2,422,543.00	0.00	2,422,543.00	0.00	0.0%
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Taxes	8048	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Miscellaneous Funds (EC 41604) Royalties and Bonuses	8081	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other In-Lieu Taxes	8082	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Less: Non-LCFF							
(50%) Adjustment	8089	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Subtotal, LCFF Sources		244,313,867.00	246,622,077.00	128,527,472.50	244,571,530.00	(2,050,547.00)	-0.8%
LCFF Transfers							
Unrestricted LCFF Transfers - Current Year 0000	8091	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other LCFF							
Transfers - Current Year All Other	8091	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers to Charter Schools in Lieu of Property Taxes	8096	(20,474,709.00)		(10,610,911.00)	(20,259,974.00)	1,605,216.00	-7.3%
Property Taxes Transfers	8097	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
LCFF/Revenue Limit Transfers - Prior Years	8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, LCFF SOURCES FEDERAL REVENUE		223,839,158.00	224,756,887.00	117,916,561.50	224,311,556.00	(445,331.00)	-0.2%
	0440	0.00	2.00	2.22	0.00		0.001
Maintenance and Operations Special Education Entitlement	8110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education Discretionary Grants	8181 8182	3,658,063.00	4,125,024.17	0.00	3,536,133.00 222,385.00	(588,891.17)	-14.3%
Child Nutrition Programs		259,017.00	347,761.38	10,274.38		(125,376.38)	-36.1%
Donated Food Commodities	8220 8221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Forest Reserve Funds	8260	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Flood Control Funds	8270	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.0%
Wildlife Reserve Funds	8280	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
FEMA	8281	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interagency Contracts Between LEAs	8285	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenues from Federal Sources	8287	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
				***************************************			
Title I, Part A, Basic 3010  Title I, Part D, Local Delinquent	8290	3,271,388.00	4,017,487.48	746,099.48	3,851,900.00	(165,587.48)	-4.1%
Programs 3025	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Title II, Part A, Educator Quality 4035	8290	653,493.00	779,032.57	126,354.57	779,033.00	0.43	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
Title III, Part A, Immigrant Education Program	4201	8290	0.00	78,757.39	73,754.39	35,000.00	(43,757.39)	-55.6
Title III, Part A, English Learner Program	4203	8290	372,600.00	470,469.01	168,519.01	344,724.00	(125,745.01)	-26.7
Title V, Part B, Public Charter Schools	4200	0230	072,000.00	470,403.01	100,519.01	344,724.00	(123,743.01)	*20.7
Grant Program (PCSGP) (NCLB)	4610 3012-3020, 3030-	8290	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Other NCLB / Every Student Succeeds Act	3199, 4036-4126, 5510	8290	196,000.00	196,000.00	73,450,85	196,000.00	0.00	0.0
Career and Technical Education	3500-3599	8290	478,144.00	480,452.00	(196.02)	449,553.00	(30,899.00)	-6.4
All Other Federal Revenue	All Other	8290	1,551,441.00	1,704,428.65	393,603.27	1,549,347.00	(155,081.65)	-9.1
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE			10,440,146.00	12,199,412.65	1,591,859.93	10,964,075.00	(1,235,337.65)	-10.1
THER STATE REVENUE	9 - Made 4 th Autonomous Automotives		10,110,110.50	12,130,412,00	1,001,000.00	10,004,010.00	(1,200,007.00)	-10.1
Other State Apportionments				4 - 4 - 4 - 4 - 4 - 4 - 4 - 4 - 4 - 4 -				
ROC/P Entitlement Prior Years	6360	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Special Education Master Plan	0300	0019	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Current Year	6500	8311	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Prior Years	6500	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
All Other State Apportionments - Current Year	All Other	8311	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.0
All Other State Apportionments - Prior Years	All Other	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Child Nutrition Programs		8520	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Mandated Costs Reimbursements		8550	1,234,891.00	4,578,708.00	2,367,394.00	4,533,169.00	(45,539.00)	-1.0
Lottery - Unrestricted and Instructional Materia		8560	4,316,109.00	4,399,982.00	1,368,433.11	4,577,331.00	177,349.00	4.0
Tax Relief Subventions Restricted Levies - Other								
Homeowners' Exemptions		8575	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes		8576	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Pass-Through Revenues from State Sources		8587	291,319.00	1,096,277.00	0.00	1,096,277.00	0.00	0.0
After School Education and Safety (ASES)	6010	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Charter School Facility Grant	6030	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Career Technical Education Incentive Grant Program	6387	8590	1,127,046.00	5.121.552.22	4,399,464.22	1,636,828.00	(3.484.724.22)	-68.0
Drug/Alcohol/Tobacco Funds	6650, 6690	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
California Clean Energy Jobs Act	6230	8590	852,121.00	852,121.00	127,058.00	852,121.00	0.00	0,0
Specialized Secondary	7370	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
American Indian Early Childhood Education	7210	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Quality Education Investment Act	7400	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Common Core State Standards Implementation	7405	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
All Other State Revenue	All Other	8590	11,500,870.00	14,057,388.55	3,396,543.72	12,690,773.00	(1,366,615.55)	-9.7
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE	All Other	0330	19,322,356.00	30,106,028.77	11,658,893.05	25,386,499.00	(4,719,529.77)	-15.7

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date	Projected Year Totals	Difference (Col B & D)	% Diff (E/B)
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE	Resource Codes	Codes	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)
THER LOOME REVENUE						A.A.A. Plant		
Other Local Revenue County and District Taxes								
Other Restricted Levies Secured Roll		8615	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unsecured Roll		8616	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prior Years' Taxes		8617	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Supplemental Taxes		8618	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Non-Ad Valorem Taxes								
Parcel Taxes		8621	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Other		8622	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Community Redevelopment Funds Not Subject to LCFF Deduction		8625	1,995,800.00	1,995,800.00	0.00	1,695,800.00	(300,000.00)	-15.0%
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Non-L	.CFF							
Taxes		8629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Sales Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Sale of Publications		8632	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Food Service Sales		8634	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
All Other Sales		8639	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Leases and Rentals		8650	490,860.00	490,860.00	257,887.31	496,198.00	5,338.00	1.19
Interest		8660	384,950.00	384,950.00	169,054.94	386,000.00	1,050.00	0.3
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Ir	ovestments	8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Fees and Contracts	TVO CATIONICA	0002	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Adult Education Fees		8671	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Non-Resident Students		8672	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Transportation Fees From Individuals		8675	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Interagency Services		8677	447,751.00	402,000.00	108,818.49	399,749.00	(2,251.00)	-0.69
Mitigation/Developer Fees		8681	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
All Other Fees and Contracts		8689	1,311,745.00	945,342.09	837,773.04	1,311,745.00	366,402.91	38.8
Other Local Revenue								
Plus: Misc Funds Non-LCFF (50%) Adjustme	nt	8691	15,000.00	16,692.70	13,218.56	0.00	(16,692.70)	-100.0
Pass-Through Revenues From Local Sources	S	8697	0.00	131,375.58	1,083.40	131,376.00	0.42	0.0
All Other Local Revenue		8699	4,123,886.00	5,420,990.87	3,489,020.07	3,736,717.00	(1,684,273.87)	-31.19
Fuition		8710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
All Other Transfers In		8781-8783	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Fransfers Of Apportionments								
Special Education SELPA Transfers From Districts or Charter Schools	6500	8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
From County Offices	6500	8792	599,799.00	599,799.00	540,544.00	985,142.00	385,343.00	64.2
From JPAs	6500	8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
ROC/P Transfers								
From Districts or Charter Schools	6360	8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
From County Offices	6360	8792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
From JPAs	6360	8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.09
Other Transfers of Apportionments From Districts or Charter Schools	All Other	8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
From County Offices	All Other	8792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
From JPAs	All Other	8793	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.0
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			9,369,791.00	10,387,810.24	5,417,399.81	9,142,727.00	(1,245,083.24)	-12.09

Description Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
CERTIFICATED SALARIES							
Certificated Teachers' Salaries	1100	94,512,388.00	93,382,698.93	55,016,258.15	93,382,328,00	370.93	0.0%
Certificated Pupil Support Salaries	1200	8,471,138.00	8,135,344.20	4,903,933.83	8,456,865.00	(321,520.80)	-4.09
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	1300	7,962,943.00	7,805,414.21	4,205,871.93	7,499,571.00	305,843.21	3.99
Other Certificated Salaries	1900	13,558,481.00	13,666,029.88	7,673,010.79	13,502,772.00	163,257.88	1.29
TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES		124,504,950.00	122,989,487.22	71,799,074.70	122,841,536.00	147,951,22	0.19
CLASSIFIED SALARIES		124,004,000.00	122,000,401.22	11,700,074.70	122,041,000.00	141,501,22	0.17
Classified Instructional Salaries	2100	6,259,932.00	6,075,617.05	3,444,800.02	6,061,484.00	14,133.05	0.29
Classified Support Salaries	2200	9,437,133.00	9,238,312.21	5,007,372.46	9,153,556.00	84,756.21	0.99
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	2300	2,318,562.00	2,241,853.00	1,321,934.56	2,276,917.00	(35,064.00)	-1.69
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries	2400	10,620,030.00	11,037,980.11	5,784,765.11	10,427,894.00	610,086.11	5.5
Other Classified Salaries	2900	3,927,990.00	3,800,696.89	1,596,272.96	3,459,048.00	341,648.89	9.09
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES	2500	32,563,647.00	32,394,459.26	17,155,145.11	31,378,899.00	1,015,560.26	3.19
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS		32,363,647.00	32,394,439.20	17,155,145,11	31,376,699 00	1,015,560.26	3.17
STRS	3101-3102	23,860,803.00	25,905,406.78	10,107,644.31	26,094,179.00	(188,772.22)	-0.7
PERS	3201-3202	4,915,595.00	4,997,934.84	2,651,958.50	4,880,197.00	117,737.84	2.4
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative	3301-3302	4,319,828.00	4,305,339.34	2,395,580.80	4,272,709.00	32,630.34	0.8
Health and Welfare Benefits	3401-3402	34,017,282.00	33,700,074.44	22,321,028.00	33,064,790.00	635,284.44	1.9
Unemployment Insurance	3501-3502						
Workers' Compensation	3601-3602	80,013.00	78,867.30	44,493.57	76,653.00	2,214.30	2.89
OPEB, Allocated		2,805,846.00	2,790,676.56	1,591,430.73	2,760,863.00	29,813.56	1.19
	3701-3702	0.00	0.00	1,147,941.21	0.00	0.00	0.0
OPEB, Active Employees	3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Other Employee Benefits	3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS BOOKS AND SUPPLIES		69,999,367.00	71,778,299.26	40,260,077.12	71,149,391.00	628,908.26	0.9
BOOKS AND SUFFLIES						And provided in the second	
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	4100	3,421,639.00	2,048,040.00	691,818.32	2,197,334.00	(149,294.00)	-7.3
Books and Other Reference Materials	4200	259,797.00	278,892.95	27,377.98	192,708.00	86,184.95	30.9
Materials and Supplies	4300	4,715,939.00	15,218,343.87	1,408,651.52	4,790,060.00	10,428,283.87	68.5
Noncapitalized Equipment	4400	440,270.00	738,385.31	210,922.16	568,251.00	170,134.31	23.0
Food	4700	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES		8,837,645.00	18,283,662.13	2,338,769.98	7,748,353.00	10,535,309.13	57.6
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES				-,,		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
Subagreements for Services	5100	12,161,682.00	13,000,974.13	3,996,407.87	11,723,250.00	1,277,724.13	9.8
Travel and Conferences	5200	809,472,00	707,530.27	288,465.66	680,048.00	27,482.27	3.9
Dues and Memberships	5300	35,470.00	35,121.00	24,715.40	30,621.00	4,500.00	12.89
Insurance	5400-5450	1,506,572.00	1,493,913.00	1,493,912.66	1,493,913.00	0.00	0.0
Operations and Housekeeping Services	5500	4,254,501.00	4,104,501.00	2,945,351.93	4,665,849.00	(561,348.00)	-13.7
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements	5600	2,397,781.00	2,403,931.08	889,094.58	2,334,712.00	69,219.08	2.99
Transfers of Direct Costs	5710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund	5750	(17,557.00)		28,291.47	9,587.00	(23,092.28)	171.0
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures	5800	7,937,116.00	8,215,781.57	5,071,446.92	8,457,240.00	(241,458.43)	-2.9
Communications							
	5900	1,372,990.00	1,324,869.00	522,410.40	1,432,805.00	(107,936.00)	-8.1
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES		30,458,027.00	31,273,115.77	15,260,096.89	30,828,025.00	445,090.77	1.4

Description Re	esource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
CAPITAL OUTLAY	2004100 00400	00003	(-)	(5)	(0)	(6)	\=/	
Land		6100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Land Improvements		6170	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	852,121.00	854,121.00	0.00	854,121.00	0.00	0.0
Books and Media for New School Libraries								
or Major Expansion of School Libraries		6300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Equipment		6400	131,476.00	407,432.80	79,349.28	327,216.00	80,216.80	19.7
Equipment Replacement		6500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY			983,597.00	1,261,553.80	79,349.28	1,181,337.00	80,216.80	6.4
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect of	Costs)							
Tuition								
Tuition for Instruction Under Interdistrict					7.1			
Attendance Agreements		7110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
State Special Schools		7130	50,383.00	50,383.00	8,516.00	50,383.00	0.00	0.0
Tuitlon, Excess Costs, and/or Deficit Payments Payments to Districts or Charter Schools		7141	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Payments to County Offices		7142	5,254,148.00	5,254,148.00	352,585.00	6,284,381.00	(1,030,233.00)	-19.6
Payments to JPAs		7143	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues		7143	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
To Districts or Charter Schools		7211	291,319.00	1,227,652.58	236,210.77	1,227,653.00	(0.42)	0.0
To County Offices		7212	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
To JPAs		7213	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Special Education SELPA Transfers of Apportions	ments			The state of the s				
To Districts or Charter Schools	6500	7221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
To County Offices	6500	7222	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
To JPAs	6500	7223	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
ROC/P Transfers of Apportionments	2002	7004		0.00		0.00		
To Districts or Charter Schools	6360	7221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
To County Offices	6360	7222	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
To JPAs	6360	7223	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Other Transfers of Apportionments	All Other	7221-7223	3,207,458.00	3,207,458.00	1,500,236.64	3,261,384.00	(53,926.00)	-1.7
All Other Transfers		7281-7283	45,000.00	45,000.00	0,00	20,000.00	25,000.00	55.6
All Other Transfers Out to All Others		7299	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Debt Service Debt Service - Interest		7438	1,562,316.00	1,562,316.00	565,870.86	1,562,316.00	0.00	0.0
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	580,000.00	580,000.00	215,287.14	580,000.00	0.00	0.0
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of In	direct Costs)		10,990,624.00	11,926,957.58	2,878,706.41	12,986,117.00	(1,059,159.42)	-8.9
OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COS								76
Transfers of Indirect Costs		7310	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund		7350	(573,139.00)	(567,304.00)	(300,496.00)	(560,659.00)	(6,645.00)	1.2
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIR	RECT COSTS		(573,139.00)	(567,304.00)	(300,496.00)	(560,659.00)	(6,645.00)	1.2
					in declaration			
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			277,764,718.00	289,340,231.02	149,470,723.49	277,552,999.00	11,787,232.02	4.1

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
NTERFUND TRANSFERS								
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN								
From: Special Reserve Fund		8912	0.00	60,000.00	0.00	0.00	(60,000.00)	-100.0%
From: Bond Interest and								
Redemption Fund		8914	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	60,000.00	60,000.00	Nev
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			0.00	60,000.00	0.00	60,000.00	0.00	0.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT								
To: Child Development Fund		7611	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: Special Reserve Fund		7612	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: State School Building Fund/								
County School Facilities Fund		7613	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
To: Cafeteria Fund		7616	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	1,019,626.00	920,525.00	0.00	933,478.00	(12,953.00)	-1.49
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT	-		1,019,626.00	920,525.00	0.00	933,478.00	(12,953.00)	-1.49
OTHER SOURCES/USES SOURCES						Adam		
SOURCES								
State Apportionments Emergency Apportionments		8931	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Proceeds		0931	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.07
Proceeds from Sale/Lease-								
Purchase of Land/Buildings		8953	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Other Sources						# 1		
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Long-Term Debt Proceeds								
Proceeds from Certificates of Participation		8971	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Proceeds from Capital Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Proceeds from Lease Revenue Bonds		8973	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
USES					E			
Transfers of Funds from								
Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
(d) TOTAL, USES		7774-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
CONTRIBUTIONS			7 = 1 1002					
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES	3							
(a - b + c - d + e)			(1,019,626.00)	(860,525.00)	0.00	(873,478.00)	12,953.00	1.59

East Side Union High Santa Clara County

## Second Interim General Fund Exhibit: Restricted Balance Detail

43 69427 0000000 Form 01I

2017-18

Resource	Description	Projected Year Totals
5640	Medi-Cal Billing Option	976,729.42
6264	Educator Effectiveness (15-16)	0.13
6512	Special Ed: Mental Health Services	1,431,745.70
7338	College Readiness Block Grant	619,144.88
8150	Ongoing & Major Maintenance Account (RM,	709,278.66
Total, Restricted B	- Balance	3,736,898.79

69

Printed: 3/2/2018 8:52 AM

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & O (F)
A. REVENUES								
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	764,970.00	675,785.00	0.00	675,785.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	6,729,708.00	6,921,328.00	3,240,255.92	6,872,026.00	(49,302.00)	-0.7%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	110,000.00	147,734.17	90,089.17	126,503.00	(21,231.17)	-14.4%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			7,604,678.00	7,744,847.17	3,330,345.09	7,674,314.00		
B. EXPENDITURES								
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	3,190,908.00	3,209,390.00	1,594,110.75	3,243,690.00	(34,300.00)	-1.1%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	1,151,343.00	1,151,343.00	612,915.76	1,327,225.00	(175,882.00)	-15.3%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	1,674,040.00	1,759,338.00	883,943.65	1,998,620.00	(239,282.00)	-13.6%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	843,794.00	1,577,561.81	93,056.49	950,245.00	627,316,81	39.8%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	380,533.00	683,970.00	251,316.52	405,130.00	278,840.00	40.8%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	536,077.00	205,000.00	472,900.72	480,078.00	(275,078.00)	-134.2%
Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	271,745.00	265,910.00	130,416.00	275,476.00	(9,566.00)	-3.6%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			8,048,440.00	8,852,512.81	4,038,659.89	8,680,464.00		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)			(443,762.00)	(1,107,665.64)	(708,314,80)	(1,006,150.00)		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES								
Interfund Transfers     Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources/Uses     a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		14.50

Description	Resource Codes Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)		(443,762.00)	(1,107,665.64)	(708,314.80)	(1,006,150.00)		
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES							
1) Beginning Fund Balance							
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited	9791	1,107,665.64	1,107,665.64		1,107,665.64	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments	9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)		1,107,665,64	1,107,665.64		1,107,665.64		Martine 2
d) Other Restatements	9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)		1,107,665.64	1,107,665,64		1,107,665,64		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)		663,903.64	0.00		101,515.64		
Components of Ending Fund Balance a) Nonspendable							
Revolving Cash	9711	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stores	9712	0.00	0,00		0.00		
Prepaid Expenditures	9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others	9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Restricted c) Committed	9740	535,000.69	0.00		3.69		
Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Committments d) Assigned	9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Assignments	9780	128,902.95	0.00		101,515.95		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated     Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount	9789	0.00	0.00		(4.00)		

Description F	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
LCFF SOURCES								
LCFF Transfers								
LCFF Transfers - Current Year		8091	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
LCFF/Revenue Limit Transfers - Prior Years		8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, LCFF SOURCES			0 00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
FEDERAL REVENUE								
Interagency Contracts Between LEAs		8285	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
No Child Left Behind	3105, 4045	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Career and Technical Education	3500-3599	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Federal Revenue	All Other	8290	764,970.00	675,785.00	0.00	675,785.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE			764,970.00	675,785.00	0.00	675,785.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER STATE REVENUE								
Other State Apportionments								
All Other State Apportionments - Current Year		8311	0,00	0.00	0,00	0.00	0,00	0.0%
All Other State Apportionments - Prior Years		8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.09
Pass-Through Revenues from State Sources		8587	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Adult Education Block Grant Program	6391	8590	6,298,699.00	6,413,097.00	3,149,351.00	6,413,097.00	0.00	0.09
All Other State Revenue	All Other	8590	431,009.00	508,231.00	90,904.92	458,929.00	(49,302,00)	-9.7%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			6,729,708.00	6,921,328.00	3,240,255.92	6,872,026.00	(49,302.00)	-0.79
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE								
Sales Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Leases and Rentals		8650	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Interest		8660	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Fees and Contracts				5.00				
Adult Education Fees		8671	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Interagency Services		8677	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Other Local Revenue								
All Other Local Revenue		8699	110,000.00	147,734.17	90,089,17	126,503.00	(21,231.17)	-14.49
Tuition		8710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			110,000.00	147,734.17	90,089.17	126,503.00	(21,231.17)	-14.49
TOTAL, REVENUES			7,604,678.00	7,744,847.17	3,330,345.09	7,674,314.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
CERTIFICATED SALARIES								
Certificated Teachers' Salaries		1100	2,341,458.00	2,393,097.00	1,108,847.66	2,336,154.00	56,943.00	2.4%
Certificated Pupil Support Salaries		1200	150,000 00	175,000.00	68,378.65	133,558.00	41,442.00	23.7%
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		1300	355,400.00	318,686.00	197,001.46	354,436.00	(35,750.00)	-11.2%
Other Certificated Salaries		1900	344,050.00	322,607.00	219,882.98	419,542.00	(96,935.00)	-30.0%
TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES			3,190,908.00	3,209,390.00	1,594,110.75	3,243,690.00	(34,300.00)	-1.19
CLASSIFIED SALARIES								
Classified Instructional Salaries		2100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Classified Support Salaries		2200	200,202.00	200,202.00	115,789.14	198,489.00	1,713.00	0.99
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		2300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries		2400	951,141.00	951,141.00	497,126.62	846,040.00	105,101,00	11.09
Other Classified Salaries		2900	0.00	0.00	0.00	282,696.00	(282,696.00)	Nev
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES			1,151,343.00	1,151,343.00	612,915.76	1,327,225.00	(175,882.00)	-15.39
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS								
STRS		3101-3102	421,618.00	499,640.00	206,033.88	614,247.00	(114,607.00)	-22.9%
PERS		3201-3202	181,900.00	185,900.00	96,930.10	210,345.00	(24,445.00)	-13.19
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative		3301-3302	143,964.00	146,064.00	75,458.61	155,080.00	(9,016.00)	-6.29
Health and Welfare Benefits		3401-3402	854,468.00	855,079.00	464,769.42	934,779.00	(79,700.00)	-9.3%
Unemployment Insurance		3501-3502	2,010.00	2,050.00	1,109.25	2,315.00	(265.00)	-12.99
Workers' Compensation		3601-3602	70,080.00	70,605.00	39,642.39	81,854.00	(11,249.00)	-15.99
OPEB, Allocated		3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
OPEB, Active Employees		3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Other Employee Benefits		3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS			1,674,040.00	1,759,338.00	883,943.65	1,998,620.00	(239,282.00)	-13.69
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES								
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials		4100	125,000.00	135,000.00	50,378.55	64,740.00	70,260.00	52.0%
Books and Other Reference Materials		4200	11,879.00	11,879.00	2,054.18	7,867.00	4,012.00	33.8%
Materials and Supplies		4300	399,096,00	892,863.81	23,581.67	358,231.00	534,632.81	59.99
Noncapitalized Equipment		4400	307,819.00	537,819,00	17,042.09	519,407.00	18,412.00	3.49
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES			843,794.00	1,577,561.81	93,056.49	950,245.00	627,316.81	39.89

Description Resource Coc	des Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES					` '		
Subagreements for Services	5100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences	5200	16,985.00	22,285.00	9,277.88	10,488.00	11,797.00	52.9%
Dues and Memberships	5300	750.00	750.00	250.00	750.00	0.00	0.09
Insurance	5400-5450	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Operations and Housekeeping Services	5500	42,700.00	124,800.00	83,130.55	124,200.00	600.00	0.5%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements	5600	44,338.00	44,442.00	1,800.00	12,500.00	31,942.00	71.99
Transfers of Direct Costs	5710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund	5750	(34,643.00)	(34,943.00)	2,760.61	(36,021.00)	1,078.00	-3.19
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures	5800	284,236.00	500,469.00	129,571.73	268,687.00	231,782.00	46.39
Communications	5900	26,167.00	26,167.00	24,525.75	24,526.00	1,641.00	6.39
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES		380,533.00	683,970.00	251,316.52	405,130.00	278,840.00	40.89
CAPITAL OUTLAY							
Land	6100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.09
Land Improvements	6170	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings	6200	536,077.00	205,000.00	397,822.58	405,000.00	(200,000.00)	-97.69
Equipment	6400	0.00	0.00	75,078.14	75,078.00	(75,078.00)	Nev
Equipment Replacement	6500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY		536,077.00	205,000.00	472,900.72	480,078.00	(275,078.00)	-134.29
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)  Tuition							
Tuition, Excess Costs, and/or Deficit Payments Payments to Districts or Charter Schools	7141	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Payments to County Offices	7142	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Payments to JPAs	7143	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Other Transfers Out							
Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues To Districts or Charter Schools	7211	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
To County Offices	7212	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.0
To JPAs	7213	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Debt Service							
Debt Service - Interest	7438	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Other Debt Service - Principal	7439	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS							
Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund	7350	271,745.00	265,910.00	130,416.00	275,476,00	(9,566.00)	-3.6
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS		271,745,00	265,910.00	130,416.00	275,476.00	(9,566.00)	-3.6
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES		8,048,440.00		4,038,659.89	8,680,464.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
INTERFUND TRANSFERS								
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN								
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT								
To: State School Building Fund/ County School Facilities Fund		7613	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER SOURCES/USES			0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.076
SOURCES								
Other Sources			_			. 14		
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs Long-Term Debt Proceeds		8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Certificates of Participation		8971	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Capital Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES								
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS								
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

East Side Union High Santa Clara County

### Second Interim Adult Education Fund Exhibit: Restricted Balance Detail

43 69427 0000000 Form 11I

		2017/18
Resource	Description	Projected Year Totals
6391	Adult Education Block Grant Program	3.69
Total, Restr	icted Balance	3.69

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
A. RÉVENUES								
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	691,090.00	802,790.67	312,162.67	691,748.00	(111,042.67)	-13.8%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	1,222,905.00	1,468,073.00	624,257.00	1,104,927.00	(363,146.00)	-24.7%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	179,694.00	483,793.50	156,689.28	624,392.00	140,598.50	29.1%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			2,093,689.00	2,754,657.17	1,093,108.95	2,421,067 00		
B. EXPENDITURES								
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	624,654.00	729,429.27	349,551.13	609,641.00	119,788,27	16.4%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	802,718.00	813,845.73	436,209.36	851,687.00	(37,841.27)	-4.6%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	852,564.00	875,662.00	435,658.73	852,540.00	23,122.00	2.6%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	34,270.00	254,048.17	267.97	16,643.00	237,405.17	93.49
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	154,047.00	187,399.00	30,122.30	161,357.00	26,042.00	13.9%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			2,468,253.00	2,860,384.17	1,251,809.49	2,491,868.00		19
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)			(374,564.00)	(105,727.00)	(158,700.54)	(70,801.00)		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES								
Interfund Transfers     Transfers In		8900-8929	374,564.00	105,727.00	0.00	70,801.00	(34,926.00)	-33.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources/Uses     a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			374,564.00	105,727.00	0.00	70,801.00		

Description	Resource Codes Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col 8 & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)		0.00	0.00	(158,700.54)	0.00		
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES							
1) Beginning Fund Balance					14.53		
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited	9791	0.00	0.00		0,00	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments	9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)		0.00	0.00		0.00		
d) Other Restatements	9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)		0.00	0.00		0.00		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)		0.00	0.00		0.00		
Components of Ending Fund Balance a) Nonspendable							
Revolving Cash	9711	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stores	9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Expenditures	9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others	9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Restricted c) Committed	9740	0.00	0.00		2.00		
Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Committments d) Assigned	9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Assignments	9780	0.00	0.00		0.00		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated							
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount	9790	0.00	0.00		(2.00)	No. of the last	

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
FEDERAL REVENUE								
Child Nutrition Programs		8220	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interagency Contracts Between LEAs		8285	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Title I, Part A, Basic	3010	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Federal Revenue	All Other	8290	691,090.00	802,790.67	312,162.67	691,748.00	(111,042,67)	-13.8%
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE			691,090.00	802,790.67	312,162.67	691,748.00	(111,042.67)	-13.8%
OTHER STATE REVENUE								
Child Nutrition Programs		8520	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.0%
Child Development Apportionments		8530	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenues from State Sources		8587	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
State Preschool	6105	8590	1,189,733.00	1,368,759.00	571,213.00	1,058,657.00	(310,102.00)	-22.7%
All Other State Revenue	All Other	8590	33,172.00	99,314.00	53,044.00	46,270.00	(53,044.00)	-53.4%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			1,222,905.00	1,468,073.00	624,257.00	1,104,927.00	(363,146.00)	-24.7%
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE								
Sales Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Food Service Sales		8634	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	0,00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investm	ents	8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Fees and Contracts		0070		05.000.50	05 000 50		(0.50)	
Child Development Parent Fees		8673	60,000.00	95,262.50	35,262.50	95,262.00	(0.50)	0.0%
Interagency Services		8677	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.0%
All Other Fees and Contracts		8689	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue			7.000		404 405	500 405 55	440.50	
All Other Local Revenue		8699	119,694.00	388,531.00	121,426.78	529,130.00	140,599.00	36.2%
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			179,694.00	483,793.50	156,689.28	624,392.00	140,598.50	29.1%
OTAL, REVENUES			2,093,689.00	2,754,657.17	1,093,108.95	2,421,067.00		100

Description	Resource Codes Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
CERTIFICATED SALARIES							
Certificated Teachers' Salaries	1100	504,850.00	569,976,36	308,148.72	525,353.00	44,623.36	7.8%
Certificated Pupil Support Salaries	1200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	1300	102,621.00	149,452.91	33,912.81	70,248.00	79,204.91	53.0%
Other Certificated Salaries	1900	17,183.00	10,000.00	7,489.60	14,040.00	(4,040.00)	-40.4%
TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES		624,654.00	729,429.27	349,551.13	609,641.00	119,788.27	16.4%
CLASSIFIED SALARIES							
Classified Instructional Salaries	2100	710,264.00	721,391.73	380,183.81	708,289.00	13,102,73	1.8%
Classified Support Salaries	2200	15,198.00	15,198.00	8,846.50	15,185.00	13.00	0.1%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	2300	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.0%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries	2400	17,256.00	17,256.00	18,781.76	24,869.00	(7,613.00)	-44.1%
Other Classified Salaries	2900	60,000.00	60,000.00	28,397.29	103,344.00	(43,344.00)	-72.2%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES		802,718,00	813,845.73	436,209.36	851,687.00	(37,841.27)	-4.6%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS							
STRS	3101-3102	120,831.00	133,929.00	45,581.17	129,383.00	4,546.00	3.4%
PERS	3201-3202	108,777.00	108,777.00	60,272.59	113,161.00	(4,384.00)	-4.0%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative	3301-3302	64,416.00	64,416.00	38,105,35	72,575.00	(8,159.00)	-12.7%
Health and Welfare Benefits	3401-3402	531,902.00	541,902.00	277,286.43	511,944.00	29,958.00	5.5%
Unemployment Insurance	3501-3502	659.00	659.00	378.61	716.00	(57.00)	-8.6%
Workers' Compensation	3601-3602	25,979.00	25,979.00	14,034.58	24,761.00	1,218.00	4.7%
OPEB, Allocated	3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,0%
OPEB, Active Employees	3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0,00	0,0%
Other Employee Benefits	3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS		852,564.00	875,662.00	435,658.73	852,540.00	23,122.00	2.6%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES							
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	4100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Books and Other Reference Materials	4200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.0%
Materials and Supplies	4300	34,270.00	254,048.17	267.97	16,643.00	237,405.17	93.4%
Noncapitalized Equipment	4400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Food	4700	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.0%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES		34,270.00	254,048.17	267.97	16,643.00	237,405.17	93.4%

Description Resou	rce Codes Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES							
Subagreements for Services	5100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences	5200	0.00	0.00	84.37	84.00	(84.00)	New
Dues and Memberships	5300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Insurance	5400-5450	25,000.00	0.00	(29.00)	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services	5500	63,547.00	49,000.00	12,548.94	27,548.00	21,452.00	43.8%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements	5600	4,000.00	4,000.00	1,582.74	3,780.00	220,00	5.5%
Transfers of Direct Costs	5710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund	5750	0.00	0.00	858.22	1,344.00	(1,344.00)	New
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures	5800	61,500.00	134,399,00	15,270.47	128,601.00	5,798.00	4.3%
Communications	5900	0.00	0.00	(193.44)	0.00	0.00	0,0%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES		154,047.00	187,399.00	30,122.30	161,357.00	26,042.00	13.9%
CAPITAL OUTLAY							
Land	6100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Land Improvements	6170	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings	6200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment	6400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment Replacement	6500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)							
Other Transfers Out							
All Other Transfers Out to All Others	7299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Debt Service							
Debt Service - Interest	7438	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal	7439	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS							
Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund	7350	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.0%
TOTAL EXPENDITURES		2 400 050 00	2,860,384.17	1,251,809.49	2,491,868.00		
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES		2,468,253.00	2,800,384.17	1,251,609.49	2,491,008 00		

Description	Resource Codes Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
INTERFUND TRANSFERS				1			
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN							
From: General Fund	8911	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In	8919	374,564.00	105,727.00	0.00	70,801.00	(34,926 00)	-33.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN		374,564.00	105,727.00	0.00	70,801.00	(34,926.00)	-33.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT							
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out	7619	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER SOURCES/USES							
SOURCES							
Other Sources							
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs	8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.0%
Long-Term Debt Proceeds  Proceeds from Certificates of Participation	8971	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Capital Leases	8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources	8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES							
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs	7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses	7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS							
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues	8980	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues	8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)		374,564.00	105,727.00	0.00	70,801.00		

East Side Union High Santa Clara County

### Second Interim Child Development Fund Exhibit: Restricted Balance Detail

43 69427 0000000 Form 12I

		2017/18
Resource	Description	Projected Year Totals
5025	Child Development: Federal Child Care, Center-based	2.00
Total, Restr	icted Balance	2.00

Description	Resource Codes Object Codes	Original Budget	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
A. REVENUES							
1) LCFF Sources	8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue	8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue	8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue	8600-8799	275.00	275.00	126.82	400.00	125.00	45,5%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES		275.00	275.00	126.82	400.00	강물탕 속도	
B. EXPENDITURES							
1) Certificated Salaries	1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries	2000-2999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Employee Benefits	3000-3999	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	0,00	0.0%
4) Books and Supplies	4000-4999	5,000.00	5,000.00	0.00	5,000.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-5999	16,000.00	16,000.00	0,00	16,000.00	0,00	0.0%
6) Capital Outlay	6000-6999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)	7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL EXPENDITURES		21,000.00	21,000.00	0.00	21,000.00		11
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)		(20,725.00)	(20,725.00)	126.82	(20,600,00)		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES							
1) Interfund Transfers							
a) Transfers In	8900-8929	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out	7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,0%
Other Sources/Uses     a) Sources	8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions	8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

Description	Resource Codes Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)		(20,725.00)	(20,725.00)	126.82	(20,600.00)		
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES							
1) Beginning Fund Balance							
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited	9791	40,005.82	40,005.82		40,005.82	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments	9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)		40,005.82	40,005.82		40,005.82		
d) Other Restatements	9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0,0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)		40,005.82	40,005.82		40,005.82		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)		19,280,82	19,280.82		19,405.82		
Components of Ending Fund Balance							
a) Nonspendable Revolving Cash	9711	0.00	0.00	70.00	0.00		
Stores	9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Expenditures	9713	0,00	0.00		0.00		
All Others	9719	0.00	0.00		0,00		
b) Restricted c) Committed	9740	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Committments d) Assigned	9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Assignments	9780	19,280.82	19,280.82		19,405.82		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated							
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount	9790	0.00	0.00	DESCRIPTION IN	0.00	LUPSIE ET ET	11 (5)

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column 8 & D (F)
LCFF SOURCES								
LCFF Transfers								
LCFF Transfers - Current Year		8091	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
LCFF/Revenue Limit Transfers - Prior Years		8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, LCFF SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER STATE REVENUE								
All Other State Revenue		8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE								
Community Redevelopment Funds Not Subject to LCFF Deduction		8625	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Sales		0023	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.07
Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	275.00	275.00	126.82	400.00	125.00	45.5%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue								
All Other Local Revenue		8699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			275.00	275.00	126.82	400.00	125.00	45.5%
TOTAL, REVENUES			275.00	275.00	126.82	400.00		11911

Description R	esource Codes Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
CLASSIFIED SALARIES	92/301 33230	V	(6)	(0)	(5)	12/	1.7
Classified Support Salaries	2200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.0%
Other Classified Salaries	2900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS							
STRS	3101-3102	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	0,00	0.0%
PERS	3201-3202	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.0%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative	3301-3302	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.0%
Health and Welfare Benefits	3401-3402	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unemployment Insurance	3501-3502	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Workers' Compensation	3601-3602	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Allocated	3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Active Employees	3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits	3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES							
Books and Other Reference Materials	4200	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Materials and Supplies	4300	5,000.00	5,000.00	0.00	5,000 00	0.00	0.0%
Noncapitalized Equipment	4400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES		5,000.00	5,000.00	0.00	5,000.00	0.00	0.0%
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES							•
Subagreements for Services	5100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,0%
Travel and Conferences	5200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements	5600	8,000.00	8,000.00	0_00	8,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs	5710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund	5750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures	5800	8,000.00	8,000.00	0.00	8,000.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITUR	ES	16,000.00	16,000.00	0.00	16,000.00	0.00	0.0%
CAPITAL OUTLAY							
Land Improvements	6170	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings	6200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Equipment	6400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Equipment Replacement	6500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)							
Debt Service		*-					
Debt Service - Interest	7438	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Other Debt Service - Principal	7439	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.09
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES		21,000.00	21,000.00	0.00	21,000.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
INTERFUND TRANSFERS					V			
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN								
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT								
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER SOURCES/USES								
SOURCES								
Other Sources							:	
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0_00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Long-Term Debt Proceeds								
Proceeds from Capital Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
USES								
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS								
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

East Side Union High Santa Clara County

### Second Interim Deferred Maintenance Fund Exhibit: Restricted Balance Detail

43 69427 0000000 Form 14I

	2017/18
Resource Description	 Projected Year Totals
Total, Restricted Balance	0.00

Description	Resource Codes Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
A. REVENUES							
1) LCFF Sources	8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue	8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue	8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue	8600-8799	85,000.00	85,000.00	26,256,82	85,000.00	0.00	0.0%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES		85,000.00	85,000.00	26,256 82	85,000.00		1111
B. EXPENDITURES							
1) Certificated Salaries	1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries	2000-2999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Employee Benefits	3000-3999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Books and Supplies	4000-4999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-5999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
6) Capital Outlay	6000-6999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)	7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)		85,000.00	85,000.00	26,256.82	85,000.00		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES							
Interfund Transfers     a) Transfers In	8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out	7600-7629	0.00	60,000.00	0.00	60,000.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses							
a) Sources	8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
b) Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.09
3) Contributions	8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0_00	0.00	0.09
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES		0.00	(60,000.00)	0.00	(60,000,00)		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)	211-2221-2221-227-2-1-1-1		85,000.00	25,000.00	26,256.82	25,000.00		
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES								
1) Beginning Fund Balance								
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	8,344,108.27	8,344,108,27		8,344,108.27	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)		ļ	8,344,108.27	8,344,108.27		8,344,108.27		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			8,344,108.27	8,344,108.27		8,344,108.27		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			8,429,108.27	8,369,108.27		8,369,108.27		
Components of Ending Fund Balance								
a) Nonspendable     Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00		0.00		
		9/11	0.00			0.00		
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Restricted c) Committed		9740	0,00	0,00		0.00		
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Committments d) Assigned		9760	0,00	0.00		0.00		
Other Assignments		9780	0.00	0.00		0.00		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated								
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	8,429,108.27	8,369,108.27		8,369,108.27		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00	A III Company	0.00		

Description	Resource Codes Object Codes	Original Budget	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE	Tresource codes Object codes		(5)	(0)	(5)	(6-)	
Sales							
Sale of Equipment/Supplies	8631	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.0%
Interest	8660	85,000.00	85,000.00	26,256.82	85,000.00	0,00	0.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments	8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE		85,000.00	85,000.00	26,256.82	85,000.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, REVENUES		85,000.00	85,000.00	26,256.82	85,000.00		
INTERFUND TRANSFERS							
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN							
From: General Fund/CSSF	8912	0.00	0.00	0_00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In	8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT							
To: General Fund/CSSF	7612	0.00	60,000.00	0.00	60,000.00	0.00	0.0%
To: State School Building Fund/ County School Facilities Fund	7613	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out	7619	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT		0,00	60,000.00	0.00	60,000.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER SOURCES/USES							
SOURCES							
Other Sources Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs	8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES	0303	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.07
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs	7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS							
Contributions from Restricted Revenues	8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)		0.00	(60,000.00)	0.00	(60,000,00)		

East Side Union High Santa Clara County

# Second Interim Special Reserve Fund for Other Than Capital Outlay Projects Exhibit: Restricted Balance Detail

43 69427 0000000 Form 17I

		2017/18
Resource	Description	Projected Year Totals
Total, Restr	icted Balance	0.00

Description Re	esource Codes Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
A. REVENUES							
1) LCFF Sources	8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue	8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue	8300-8599	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue	8600-8799	2,155,588,00	2,155,588.00	817,420.53	2,841,117.00	685,529.00	31.8%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES		2,155,588 00	2,155,588.00	817,420.53	2,841,117 00		325
B. EXPENDITURES							
1) Certificated Salaries	1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries	2000-2999	1,493,082.00	1,864,184.44	756,186.54	1,480,126.00	384,058.44	20.6%
3) Employee Benefits	3000-3999	729,933.00	969,039.85	366,874.74	719,578.00	249,461.85	25.7%
4) Books and Supplies	4000-4999	4,037,000.00	9,700,487.28	1,016,503.30	10,827,000.00	(1,126,512.72)	-11.6%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-5999	4,799,083.00	17,808,421.90	1,115,107.04	3,685,978.00	14,122,443.90	79.3%
6) Capital Outlay	6000-6999	70,250,000.00	216,082,227.17	34,678,916.85	73,400,000.00	142,682,227.17	66.0%
Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)	7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES		81,309,098.00	246,424,360.64	37,933,588.47	90,112,682.00		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)		(79,153,510.00)	(244,268,772.64)	(37,116,167.94)	(87,271,565.00)		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES							
1) Interfund Transfers a) Transfers In	8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0 00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out	7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources/Uses     a) Sources	8930-8979	17,600,000.00	37,600,000.00	20,000,000.00	20,000,000.00	(17,600,000.00)	-46.8%
b) Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions	8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES		17,600,000.00	37,600,000.00	20,000,000.00	20,000,000.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			(61,553,510.00)	(206,668,772.64)	(17,116,167.94)	(67,271,565.00)		
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES								
1) Beginning Fund Balance					11.			
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	227,740,904.28	227,740,904.28		227,740,904.28	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			227,740,904.28	227,740,904.28		227,740,904.28		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			227,740,904.28	227,740,904.28		227,740,904.28		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			166,187,394.28	21,072,131.64		160,469,339.28		
Components of Ending Fund Balance a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0_00		0.00		
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Legally Restricted Balance     c) Committed		9740	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments d) Assigned		9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Assignments e) Unassigned/Unappropriated		9780	166,187,394.28	21,072,131,64		160,469,339.28		
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00		0.00		

Description	Resource Codes Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
FEDERAL REVENUE							
FEMA	8281	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
All Other Federal Revenue	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
OTHER STATE REVENUE		17001-01-0					
Tax Relief Subventions Restricted Levies - Other							
Homeowners' Exemptions	8575	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes	8576	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
All Other State Revenue	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE							
County and District Taxes					,		
Other Restricted Levies Secured Roll	8615	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Unsecured Roll	8616	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Prior Years' Taxes	8617	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Supplemental Taxes	8618	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Non-Ad Valorem Taxes Parcel Taxes	8621	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Other	8622	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.0
Community Redevelopment Funds Not Subject to LCFF Deduction	8625	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Non-LCFF Taxes	8629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Sales Sale of Equipment/Supplies	8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Leases and Rentals	8650	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Interest	8660	2,155,588.00	2,155,588.00	731,903.85	2,841,117.00	685,529.00	31.8
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investment	s 8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Other Local Revenue							
All Other Local Revenue	8699	0.00	0.00	85,516.68	0.00	0.00	0.
All Other Transfers In from All Others	8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE		2,155,588.00	2,155,588.00	817,420.53	2,841,117.00	685,529.00	31.
OTAL, REVENUES		2,155,588.00	2,155,588.00	817,420.53	2,841,117.00		496

Description Res	source Codes Object Code	Original Budget	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
CLASSIFIED SALARIES				A 70			1:1
Classified Support Salaries	2200	27,617.00	42,762.45	9,687.80	26,329.00	16,433.45	38.4%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	2300	1,003,968.00	1,239,898.13	543,859.05	1,083,302.00	156,596.13	12.6%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries	2400	461,497.00	581,523.86	202,639.69	370,495.00	211,028.86	36.3%
Other Classified Salaries	2900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES		1,493,082.00	1,864,184,44	756,186.54	1,480,126.00	384,058.44	20.6%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS							
STRS	3101-3102	0.00	0.00	0.00	13 00	(13.00)	Nev
PERS	3201-3202	206,231.00	256,793.24	112,710.73	224,704.00	32,089.24	12.5%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative	3301-3302	99,979.00	129,234.85	53,160.52	106,197.00	23,037.85	17.8%
Health and Welfare Benefits	3401-3402	395,049.00	544,437.38	187,062.63	361,678.00	182,759.38	33.6%
Unemployment Insurance	3501-3502	735.00	1,927.30	378.82	735.00	1,192.30	61.9%
Workers' Compensation	3601-3602	27,939.00	36,647.08	13,562.04	26,251.00	10,396.08	28.4%
OPEB, Allocated	3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
OPEB, Active Employees	3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Other Employee Benefits	3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS		729,933.00	969,039.85	366,874.74	719,578 00	249,461.85	25.7%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES							
Books and Other Reference Materials	4200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Materials and Supplies	4300	1,837,000.00	4,540,300.32	234,402.97	4,842,000 00	(301,699.68)	-6.6%
Noncapitalized Equipment	4400	2,200,000.00	5,160,186.96	782,100.33	5,985,000.00	(824,813.04)	-16.09
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES		4,037,000.00	9,700,487.28	1,016,503.30	10,827,000.00	(1,126,512.72)	-11.69
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES							
Subagreements for Services	5100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Travel and Conferences	5200	66,200.00	110,054,31	14,531.33	77,200.00	32,854.31	29.9%
Insurance	5400-5450	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Operations and Housekeeping Services	5500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements	5600	20,500.00	12,348.46	0.00	17,500.00	(5,151.54)	-41.79
Transfers of Direct Costs	5710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund	5750	4,000.00	248.28	0.00	4,000.00	(3,751.72)	-1511.19
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures	5800	4,707,363.00	17,660,394.88	1,100,330.71	3,586,000.00	14,074,394.88	79.79
Communications	5900	1,020.00	25,375.97	245.00	1,278.00	24,097.97	95.0%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITUR	RES	4,799,083.00	17,808,421.90	1,115,107.04	3,685,978.00	14,122,443.90	79.39

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
CAPITAL OUTLAY								
Land		6100	10,500,000 00	35,800,648.64	2,177,292.69	10,500,000.00	25,300,648 64	70.7%
Land Improvements		6170	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	58,700,000.00	173,639,819.09	32,346,611.11	56,300,000 00	117,339,819.09	67.6%
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major Expansion of School Libraries		6300	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment		6400	1,050,000.00	6,641,759.44	155,013.05	6,600,000.00	41,759.44	0.6%
Equipment Replacement		6500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY			70,250,000.00	216,082,227.17	34,678,916.85	73,400,000 00	142,682,227,17	66.0%
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)								
Other Transfers Out								
All Other Transfers Out to All Others		7299	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Debt Service								
Repayment of State School Building Fund Ald - Proceeds from Bonds		7.105	0.00	2.00			2.00	
		7435	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Debt Service - Interest		7438	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect C	osts)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			81,309,098.00	246,424,360.64	37,933,588,47	90,112,682.00		

Description	Resource Codes Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
INTERFUND TRANSFERS			,				
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN							
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In	8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT							
To: State School Building Fund/ County School Facilities Fund	7613	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out	7619	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER SOURCES/USES			0.00	0.00	000	0.00	3.070
SOURCES							
Proceeds Proceeds from Sale of Bonds	8951	17,600,000.00	37,600,000.00	20,000,000.00	20,000,000.00	(17,600,000.00)	-46.8%
Proceeds from Sale/Lease- Purchase of Land/Buildings	8953	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources County School Building Aid	8961	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs	8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Long-Term Debt Proceeds Proceeds from Certificates of Participation	8971	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Capital Leases	8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Lease Revenue Bonds	8973	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources	8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES		17,600,000.00	37,600,000.00	20,000,000.00	20,000,000.00	(17,600,000.00)	-46.8%
USES							
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs	7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses	7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS							
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues	8980	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues	8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a · b + c · d + e)		17,600,000.00	37,600,000.00	20,000,000.00	20,000,000.00		

East Side Union High Santa Clara County

### Second Interim Building Fund Exhibit: Restricted Balance Detail

43 69427 0000000 Form 21I

		2017/18
Resource	Description	Projected Year Totals
Total, Restrict	ed Balance	0.00

### 2017-18 Second Interim Capital Facilities Fund Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
A. REVENUES							
1) LCFF Sources	8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue	8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue	8300-8599	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue	8600-8799	1,592,360.00	1,592,360.00	808,383.59	1,606,360.00	14,000.00	0.9%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES		1,592,360.00	1,592,360.00	808,383.59	1,606,360.00		
B. EXPENDITURES							
1) Certificated Salaries	1000-1999	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries	2000-2999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Employee Benefits	3000-3999	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.09
4) Books and Supplies	4000-4999	500,00	500.00	10.12	500.00	0,00	0.0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-5999	389,960,00	361,210.00	26,971,04	188,460.00	172,750.00	47.8%
6) Capital Outlay	6000-6999	2,854,188.00	2,882,938.00	291,762.26	1,500,000.00	1,382,938 00	48.0%
Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)	7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES		3,244,648.00	3,244,648.00	318,743.42	1,688,960.00		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)		(1,652,288.00)	(1,652,288.00)	489,640.17	(82,600.00)		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES							
Interfund Transfers     a) Transfers in	8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
b) Transfers Out	7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	0,00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses a) Sources	8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
b) Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
3) Contributions	8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6/8/19 19/01	

### 2017-18 Second Interim Capital Facilities Fund Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes Of	bject Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column 8 & D (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			(1,652,288.00)	(1,652,288,00)	489,640.17	(82,600.00)		
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES								
1) Beginning Fund Balance					141			
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	8,009,689.26	8,009,689.26		8,009,689.26	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00	10.5. 7	0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			8,009,689.26	8,009,689.26		8,009,689.26		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			8,009,689.26	8,009,689.26		8,009,689.26		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			6,357,401.26	6,357,401.26		7,927,089.26		
Components of Ending Fund Balance a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Legally Restricted Balance c) Committed		9740	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments d) Assigned		9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Assignments e) Unassigned/Unappropriated		9780	6,357,401.26	6,357,401.26		7,927,089.26		
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00	W- L	0.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00		0.00		

#### 2017-18 Second Interim Capital Facilities Fund Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
OTHER STATE REVENUE								
Tax Relief Subventions Restricted Levies - Other								
Homeowners' Exemptions		8575	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.0%
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes		8576	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Revenue		8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE								
County and District Taxes								
Other Restricted Levies								
Secured Roll		8615	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unsecured Roll		8616	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.0%
Prior Years' Taxes		8617	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Supplemental Taxes		8618	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Non-Ad Valorem Taxes Parcel Taxes		8621	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
				0.00				0.0%
Other		8622	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Community Redevelopment Funds  Not Subject to LCFF Deduction		8625	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Non-LCFF Taxes		8629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Sales								
Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.0%
interest		8660	80,000.00	80,000.00	27,557.95	80,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investment	S	8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Fees and Contracts								
Mitigation/Developer Fees		8681	1,500,000.00	1,500,000.00	768,465.64	1,514,000.00	14,000.00	0.9%
Other Local Revenue								
All Other Local Revenue		8699	12,360.00	12,360.00	12,360.00	12,360.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			1,592,360.00	1,592,360.00	808,383.59	1,606,360.00	14,000.00	0.99
TOTAL, REVENUES			1,592,360.00	1,592,360.00	808,383.59	1,606,360 00		

Description R	esource Codes Object Codes	Original Budget	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
CERTIFICATED SALARIES				\-\frac{1}{2}			
Other Certificated Salaries	1900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
CLASSIFIED SALARIES							
Classified Support Salaries	2200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	2300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries	2400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Other Classified Salaries	2900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,0
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS							
STRS	3101-3102	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
PERS	3201-3202	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative	3301-3302	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Health and Welfare Benefits	3401-3402	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Unemployment insurance	3501-3502	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Workers' Compensation	3601-3602	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
OPEB, Allocated	3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
OPEB, Active Employees	3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Other Employee Benefits	3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS		0,00	0.00	0_00	0.00	0.00	0,0
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES							
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	4100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Books and Other Reference Materials	4200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Materials and Supplies	4300	500.00	500.00	10 12	500.00	0,00	0.0
Noncapitalized Equipment	4400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.0
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES		500.00	500.00	10.12	500,00	0.00	0.0
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES							
Subagreements for Services	5100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Travel and Conferences	5200	1,100.00	177.00	0.00	1,100.00	(923.00)	-521.5
Insurance	5400-5450	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Operations and Housekeeping Services	5500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements	5600	67,360.00	97,360.00	8,453.00	67,360.00	30,000.00	30,8
Transfers of Direct Costs	5710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund	5750	70,000.00	70,000.00	0.00	70,000.00	0,00	0.0
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures	5800	251,500.00	193,673.00	18,518.04	50,000.00	143,673.00	74.2
Communications	5900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITU		389,960.00	361,210.00	26,971.04	188,460.00	172,750.00	47.8

Description Reso	urce Codes Object C	Original Budget	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
CAPITAL OUTLAY							
Land	6100	0.00	438,750,00	1,926.47	0.00	438,750.00	100.0%
Land Improvements	6170	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings	6200	2,854,188.00	2,444,188.00	289,835.79	1,500,000.00	944,188.00	38.6%
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major Expansion of School Libraries	6300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0,0%
Equipment	6400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment Replacement	6500	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY		2,854,188.00	2,882,938,00	291,762.26	1,500,000.00	1,382,938.00	48.0%
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)				1			
Other Transfers Out				i			
All Other Transfers Out to All Others	7299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,0%
Debt Service							
Debt Service - Interest	7438	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal	7439	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES		3,244,648.00	3,244,648,00	318.743.42	1,688,960.00		

Description	Resource Codes Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
INTERFUND TRANSFERS							
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN							
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In	8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT							
To: State School Building Fund/ County School Facilities Fund	7613	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out	7619	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
	7013						
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT OTHER SOURCES/USES		0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
SOURCES							
Proceeds							
Proceeds from Sale/Lease- Purchase of Land/Buildings	8953	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources	0953	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs	8965	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.0%
Long-Term Debt Proceeds							
Proceeds from Certificates of Participation	8971	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Capital Leases	8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Lease Revenue Bonds	8973	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources	8979	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES							
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs	7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses	7699	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS							
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues	8980	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues	8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

# Second Interim Capital Facilities Fund Exhibit: Restricted Balance Detail

43 69427 0000000 Form 25I

	2017/18
Resource Description	Projected Year Totals
Total, Restricted Balance	0.00

Description R	esource Codes Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
A. REVENUES							
1) LCFF Sources	8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue	8100-8299	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue	8300-8599	0_00	0.00	4,219,003.00	4,219,003.00	4,219,003.00	New
4) Other Local Revenue	8600-8799	115,000.00	115,000.00	44,893.69	180,000.00	65,000.00	56.5%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES		115,000.00	115,000.00	4,263,896 69	4,399,003.00		1
B. EXPENDITURES							
1) Certificated Salaries	1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries	2000-2999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Employee Benefits	3000-3999	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Books and Supplies	4000-4999	0.00	2,500.00	0.00	10,000.00	(7,500.00)	-300.0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-5999	100,100.00	232,600.00	12,435.78	200,100.00	32,500.00	14.0%
6) Capital Outlay	6000-6999	7,579,869.00	7,444,869.00	145,130.53	3,490,000.00	3,954,869.00	53.1%
<ol> <li>Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)</li> </ol>	7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES		7,679,969.00	7,679,969.00	157,566.31	3,700,100.00		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)		(7,564,969.00)	(7,564,969 00)	4,106,330.38	698,903.00		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES							
Interfund Transfers     a) Transfers In	8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out	7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources/Uses    a) Sources	8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions	8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			(7,564,969.00)	(7,564,969.00)	4,106,330.38	698,903.00		
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES								
1) Beginning Fund Balance								
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	13,586,777.84	13,586,777.84		13,586,777.84	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			13,586,777.84	13,586,777.84		13,586,777.84		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			13,586,777.84	13,586,777.84		13,586,777.84		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)		]	6,021,808.84	6,021,808.84		14,285,680.84		
Components of Ending Fund Balance a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0,00	17 1 - 1	0.00		
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0,00		0.00		
b) Legally Restricted Balance c) Committed		9740	6,021,808.84	6,021,808.84		14,285,680.84		
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments d) Assigned		9760	0 00	0.00		0.00		
Other Assignments e) Unassigned/Unappropriated		9780	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0,00	0.00		0.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00		0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
FEDERAL REVENUE								
All Other Federal Revenue		8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER STATE REVENUE					1			
School Facilities Apportionments		8545	0.00	0.00	4,219,003.00	4,219,003.00	4,219,003.00	New
Pass-Through Revenues from State Sources		8587	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Revenue		8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			0.00	0.00	4,219,003.00	4,219,003.00	4,219,003.00	New
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE								
Sales								
Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Leases and Rentals		8650	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	115,000.00	115,000.00	44,893.69	180,000.00	65,000.00	56.5%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investment	S	8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue								
All Other Local Revenue		8699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			115,000.00	115,000.00	44,893,69	180,000.00	65,000.00	56.5%
TOTAL, REVENUES			115,000.00	115,000.00	4,263,896.69	4,399,003.00		

Description R	esource Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
CLASSIFIED SALARIES	•				, ,		
Classified Support Salaries	2200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	2300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries	2400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Other Classified Salaries	2900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS							
STRS	3101-3102	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
PERS	3201-3202	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative	3301-3302	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,0%
Health and Welfare Benefits	3401-3402	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Unemployment Insurance	3501-3502	0.00	0,00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Workers' Compensation	3601-3602	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
OPE8, Allocated	3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
OPE8, Active Employees	3751-3752	0,00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Other Employee Benefits	3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES		att kraft k					
Books and Other Reference Materials	4200	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Materials and Supplies	4300	0.00	2,500.00	0.00	5,000.00	(2,500.00)	-100.09
Noncapitalized Equipment	4400	0.00	0.00	0.00	5,000.00	(5,000.00)	Ne
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES		0.00	2,500.00	0.00	10,000.00	(7,500.00)	-300.09
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES							
Subagreements for Services	5100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences	5200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Insurance	5400-5450	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Operations and Housekeeping Services	5500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements	5600	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Transfers of Direct Costs	5710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund	5750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures	5800	100,000.00	232,500 00	12,408.34	200,000.00	32,500.00	14.09
Communications	5900	100.00	100,00	27.44	100.00	0.00	0.09
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITU	JRES	100,100.00	232,600.00	12,435.78	200,100.00	32,500.00	14.09

Description R	esource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
CAPITAL OUTLAY								
Land		6100	4,179,869.00	3,996,867.79	122,693.53	700,000.00	3,296,867.79	82.5%
Land Improvements		6170	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	3,400,000.00	3,438,001.21	22,437.00	2,700,000.00	738,001.21	21.59
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major Expansion of School Libraries		6300	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Equipment		6400	0.00	10,000.00	0.00	90,000.00	(80,000.00)	-800.09
Equipment Replacement		6500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY			7,579,869.00	7,444,869.00	145,130.53	3,490,000.00	3,954,869.00	53.19
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)								
Other Transfers Out								
Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues To Districts or Charter Schools		7211	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
To County Offices		7212	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
To JPAs		7213	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.0
All Other Transfers Out to All Others		7299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.0
Debt Service								
Debt Service - Interest		7438	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Co	sts)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0_00	0.00	0.0
OTAL, EXPENDITURES			7,679,969.00	7,679,969,00	157,566.31	3,700,100.00		

Description	Resource Codes Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
INTERFUND TRANSFERS							
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN						•	
To: State School Building Fund/ County School Facilities Fund							
From: All Other Funds	8913	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In	8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT							
To: State School Building Fund/ County School Facilities Fund	7613	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out	7619	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER SOURCES/USES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.07
SOURCES							
Proceeds							
Proceeds from Sale/Lease- Purchase of Land/Buildings	8953	0.00	0_00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources							
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs	8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Long-Term Debt Proceeds  Proceeds from Certificates of Participation	8971	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Proceeds from Capital Leases	8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Proceeds from Lease Revenue Bonds	8973	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
All Other Financing Sources	8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
	05/5						0.09
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES USES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs	7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
CONTRIBUTIONS							
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues	8980	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues	8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

# Second Interim County School Facilities Fund Exhibit: Restricted Balance Detail

43 69427 0000000 Form 351

Resource	Description	2017/18 Projected Year Totals
7710	State School Facilities Projects	14,285,680.84
Total, Restrict	ed Balance	14,285,680.84

<u>Description</u> Re	source Codes Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
A. REVENUES							
1) LCFF Sources	8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue	8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue	8300-8599	9,029,355.00	9,004,329.42	8,708,218.72	8,708,219.00	(296,110 42)	-3.3%
4) Other Local Revenue	8600-8799	83,000.00	83,000.00	85,529 62	138,000.00	55,000.00	66.3%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES		9,112,355.00	9,087,329,42	8,793,748.34	8,846,219.00		
B. EXPENDITURES							
1) Certificated Salaries	1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries	2000-2999	10,000.00	3,853.13	5,758.16	100,000.00	(96,146.87)	-2495.3%
3) Employee Benefits	3000-3999	985.00	365.52	546.22	52,653.00	(52,287,48)	-14305.0%
4) Books and Supplies	4000-4999	0.00	83,462.50	0.00	0.00	83,462.50	100,0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-5999	0 00	1,000.00	0.00	0.00	1,000.00	100.0%
6) Capital Outlay	6000-6999	9,018,370.00	8,915,648.27	2,793,829.28	8,693,547.00	222,101.27	2.5%
Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect     Costs)	7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES		9,029,355.00	9,004,329.42	2,800,133.66	8,846,200 00		500
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)		83,000.00	83,000.00	5,993,614.68	19 00		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES							
Interfund Transfers     a) Transfers In	8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out	7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources/Uses     a) Sources	8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0 00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions	8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		7

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			83,000 00	83,000 00	5,993,614.68	19.00		
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES					100			
1) Beginning Fund Balance								
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	1,587.39	1,587.39		1,587.39	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			1,587.39	1,587,39		1,587.39	N I State	
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			1,587.39	1,587.39	orus Pina	1,587.39		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			84,587.39	84,587.39		1,606.39		
Components of Ending Fund Balance a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0,00		0.00		
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Legally Restricted Balance     c) Committed		9740	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00	4.5	0.00		
Other Commitments d) Assigned		9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Assignments e) Unassigned/Unappropriated		9780	84,587.39	84,587.39		1,606.39		
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00		0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
FEDERAL REVENUE								
FEMA		8281	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Federal Revenue		8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER STATE REVENUE								
Pass-Through Revenues from State Sources		8587	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
California Clean Energy Jobs Act	6230	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Revenue	All Other	8590	9,029,355.00	9,004,329.42	8,708,218.72	8,708,219.00	(296,110,42)	-3.3%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			9,029,355.00	9,004,329.42	8,708,218.72	8,708,219.00	(296,110.42)	-3.3%
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE								
Other Local Revenue								
Community Redevelopment Funds Not Subject to LCFF Deduction		8625	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Sales								
Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Leases and Rentals		8650	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.0%
Interest		8660	83,000.00	83,000.00	85,529.62	138,000.00	55,000.00	66.3%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investmen	nts	8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue					•			
All Other Local Revenue		8699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			83,000.00	83,000.00	85,529.62	138,000.00	55,000,00	66.3%
TOTAL, REVENUES			9,112,355.00	9,087,329.42	8,793,748.34	8,846,219.00		1199

Description Re	source Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
CLASSIFIED SALARIES							
Classified Support Salaries	2200	10,000.00	3,853.13	5,758.16	100,000.00	(96,146.87)	-2495.39
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	2300	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries	2400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Other Classified Salaries	2900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.09
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES		10,000.00	3,853.13	5,758.16	100,000.00	(96,146.87)	-2495.39
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS							
STRS	3101-3102	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
PERS	3201-3202	0.00	0.00	0.00	15,530.00	(15,530.00)	Ne
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative	3301-3302	772.00	294.78	440.51	6,200.00	(5,905.22)	-2003.39
Health and Welfare Benefits	3401-3402	0.00	0.00	0.00	29,087.00	(29,087.00)	Ne
Unemployment Insurance	3501-3502	10.00	1.94	2.89	50,00	(48.06)	-2477.39
Workers' Compensation	3601-3602	203.00	68.80	102.82	1,786.00	(1,717.20)	-2495.99
OPEB, Allocated	3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.0
OPEB, Active Employees	3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Other Employee Benefits	3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS		985,00	365.52	546.22	52,653.00	(52,287.48)	-14305.09
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES							
Books and Other Reference Materials	4200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Materials and Supplies	4300	0.00	16,092.51	0.00	0.00	16,092.51	100.09
Noncapitalized Equipment	4400	0.00	67,369.99	0.00	0.00	67,369.99	100.09
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES		0.00	83,462.50	0.00	0.00	83,462.50	100.09
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES							
Subagreements for Services	5100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Travel and Conferences	5200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Insurance	5400-5450	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Operations and Housekeeping Services	5500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements	5600	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Transfers of Direct Costs	5710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund	5750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures	5800	0.00	1,000,00	0,00	0.00	1,000.00	100.09
Communications	5900	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITU		0.00	1,000.00	0.00	0.00	1,000,00	100.09

Description F	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
CAPITAL OUTLAY								
Land		6100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Land Improvements		6170	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	9,018,370.00	8,915,648.27	2,793,829.28	8,693,547.00	222,101.27	2,59
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major Expansion of School Libraries		6300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment		6400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Equipment Replacement		6500	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY			9,018,370.00	8,915,648.27	2,793,829.28	8,693,547,00	222,101.27	2,59
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)								
Other Transfers Out								
Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues To Districts or Charter Schools		7211	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
To County Offices		7212	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
To JPAs		7213	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
All Other Transfers Out to All Others		7299	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Debt Service								
Debt Service - Interest		7438	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect C	osts)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			9,029,355.00	9,004,329,42	2,800,133.66	8,846,200.00		

Description	Resource Codes Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
NTERFUND TRANSFERS							
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN							
From: General Fund/CSSF	8912	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In	8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT							
To: General Fund/CSSF	7612	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: State School Building Fund/ County School Facilities Fund	7613	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out	7619	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
	7019	11.					
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT  OTHER SOURCES/USES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0,00	0.0%
SOURCES							
Proceeds							
Proceeds from Sale/Lease- Purchase of Land/Buildings	8953	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Other Sources							
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs	8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Long-Term Debt Proceeds Proceeds from Certificates of Participation	8971	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Capital Leases	8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Lease Revenue Bonds	8973	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0_0%
All Other Financing Sources	8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0 00	0.00	0.09
USES							
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs	7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.09
All Other Financing Uses	7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0_0%
(d) TOTAL, USES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0,00	0.09
CONTRIBUTIONS							19-1
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues	8980	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Contributions from Restricted Revenues	8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

# Second Interim Special Reserve Fund for Capital Outlay Projects Exhibit: Restricted Balance Detail

43 69427 0000000 Form 40I

Resource	Description	2017/18 Projected Year Totals
6225	Emergency Repair Program, Williams Case	0.00
Total, Restrict	ed Balance	0.00

Description R	esource Codes Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
A. REVENUES							
1) LCFF Sources	8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue	8100-8299	4,852,761.00	4,852,761.00	2,574,383.86	4,389,579.00	(463,182.00)	-9.5%
3) Other State Revenue	8300-8599	346,790,00	346,790.00	187,385.80	439,396.00	92,606.00	26.7%
4) Other Local Revenue	8600-8799	1,698,808.00	1,698,808.00	811,717.46	1,451,423.00	(247,385.00)	-14.6%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES		6,898,359.00	6,898,359.00	3,573,487.12	6,280,398.00		
B. EXPENSES							
1) Certificated Salaries	1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries	2000-2999	3,135,579.00	3,135,579.00	1,716,666.51	3,076,185.00	59,394.00	1.9%
3) Employee Benefits	3000-3999	1,964,654.00	2,134,390.00	1,060,886.90	1,847,370.00	287,020.00	13.4%
4) Books and Supplies	4000-4999	1,955,894.00	1,891,624.00	1,230,714.40	1,736,034.00	155,590.00	8.2%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenses	5000-5999	85,900.00	150,170.00	27,210.11	98,300.00	51,870.00	34.5%
6) Depreciation	6000-6999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)	7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	301,394.00	301,394.00	170,080.00	285,183.00	16,211.00	5.4%
9) TOTAL, EXPENSES		7,443,421,00	7,613,157.00	4,205,557,92	7,043,072.00		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENSES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)		(545,062.00)	(714,798.00)	(632,070.80)	(762,674,00)		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES							
Interfund Transfers     Transfers in	8900-8929	545,062.00	714,798.00	0.00	762,674.00	47,876.00	6.7%
b) Transfers Out	7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses a) Sources	8930-8979	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
3) Contributions	8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES		545,062.00	714,798.00	0.00	762,674.00		

#### 2017-18 Second Interim Cafeteria Enterprise Fund Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN								
NET POSITION (C + D4)			0.00	0.00	(632,070.80)	0.00		
F. NET POSITION								
1) Beginning Net Position								
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	0.00	0.00		0.00	0,00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)		Į	0.00	0.00		0_00		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Net Position (F1c + F1d)			0.00	0.00		0.00		
2) Ending Net Position, June 30 (E + F1e)			0.00	0.00		0.00		
Components of Ending Net Position								
a) Net Investment in Capital Assets		9796	0,00	0.00		0.00		
b) Restricted Net Position		9797	0.00	0.00		0.00		12 6
c) Unrestricted Net Position		9790	0.00	0.00		0.00		

#### 2017-18 Second Interim Cafeteria Enterprise Fund Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col 8 & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
FEDERAL REVENUE								
Child Nutrition Programs		8220	4,852,761.00	4,852,761.00	2,574,383.86	4,389,579.00	(463,182.00)	-9.59
Donated Food Commodities		8221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
All Other Federal Revenue		8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE			4,852,761.00	4,852,761.00	2,574,383.86	4,389,579.00	(463,182.00)	-9.5%
OTHER STATE REVENUE								
Child Nutrition Programs		8520	346,790.00	346,790.00	187,385.80	439,396.00	92,606.00	26.79
All Other State Revenue		8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			346,790.00	346,790.00	187,385.80	439,396.00	92,606.00	26.79
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE								
Sales Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Food Service Sales		8634	1,688,808.00	1,688,808.00	810,376.95	1,441,423.00	(247,385.00)	-14.69
Interest		8660	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments	i .	8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Other Local Revenue								
All Other Local Revenue		8699	10,000.00	10,000.00	1,340.51	10,000.00	0,00	0.09
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			1,698,808.00	1,698,808.00	811,717.46	1,451,423.00	(247,385.00)	-14.69
TOTAL, REVENUES			6,898,359.00	6,898,359.00	3,573,487.12	6,280,398.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
CERTIFICATED SALARIES	Resource Codes	Object Codes	(A)	. (Б)	(0)	(D)	(E)	(F)
CENTIFICATED SALARIES								
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		1300	0,00	0,00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Certificated Salaries		1900	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES			0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CLASSIFIED SALARIES								
Classified Support Salaries		2200	2,548,885.00	2,548,885.00	1,407,246.00	2,517,751.00	31,134,00	1.2%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		2300	208,837.00	208,837,00	119,631,82	205,083.00	3,754.00	1.8%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries		2400	192,857.00	192,857.00	109,582.46	180,877.00	11,980.00	6.2%
Other Classified Salaries		2900	185,000.00	185,000.00	80,206.23	172,474.00	12,526.00	6.8%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES			3,135,579.00	3,135,579.00	1,716,666,51	3,076,185.00	59,394.00	1.9%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS								
STRS		3101-3102	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
PERS		3201-3202	443,502.00	613,238.00	244,667.23	446,529.00	166,709.00	27.2%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative		3301-3302	213,917.00	213,917.00	124,055.72	227,138.00	(13,221.00)	-6.2%
Health and Welfare Benefits		3401-3402	1,246,291.00	1,246,291.00	660,628.95	1,116,525,00	129,766.00	10.4%
Unemployment insurance		3501-3502	1,475.00	1,475.00	819.64	1,518.00	(43.00)	-2.9%
Workers' Compensation		3601-3602	59,469.00	59,469.00	30,715.36	55,660.00	3,809.00	6.4%
OPEB, Allocated		3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Active Employees		3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits		3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS			1,964,654.00	2,134,390.00	1,060,886.90	1,847,370.00	287,020.00	13.4%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES								
Books and Other Reference Materials		4200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Materials and Supplies		4300	156,695.00	137,195,00	122,751.56	109,715.00	27,480.00	20.0%
Noncapitalized Equipment		4400	2,000.00	2,000.00	(2,194.11)	0.00	2,000.00	100.0%
Food		4700	1,797,199.00	1,752,429 00	1,110,156.95	1,626,319.00	126,110.00	7.29
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES			1,955,894.00	1,891,624.00	1,230,714.40	1,736,034.00	155,590.00	8.29
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES								
Subagreements for Services		5100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0_00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences		5200	6,200.00	6,200.00	1,969.42	2,269 00	3,931,00	63.49
Dues and Memberships		5300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Insurance		5400-5450	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Operations and Housekeeping Services		5500	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improven	nents	5600	26,000.00	32,078.17	3,302.02	15,825.00	16,253.17	50.7%
Transfers of Direct Costs		5710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund		5750	(21,800.00)	(21,800.00)	(31,910.30)	(48,910.00)	27,110.00	-124.49
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures		5800	75,000.00	133,191.83	53,848.97	128,616.00	4,575.83	3.49
Communications		5900	500.00	500.00	0.00	500.00	0.00	0.09
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPEN	959		85,900.00	150,170.00	27,210.11	98,300.00	51,870.00	34.59

Description Resource C	odes Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
DEPRECIATION				1-7	1		
Depreciation Expense	6900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, DEPRECIATION		0.00	0.00	0.00	0_00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS							
Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund	7350	301,394.00	301,394.00	170,080.00	285,183.00	16,211.00	5.4%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS		301,394.00	301,394.00	170,080.00	285,183.00	16,211.00	5.4%
TOTAL, EXPENSES		7,443,421.00	7,613,157.00	4,205,557.92	7,043,072.00		
INTERFUND TRANSFERS		7,445,421,00	7,013,137.00	7,200,337.32	7,043,072.00		
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN							
From: General Fund	8916	545,062.00	714,798.00	0.00	762,674.00	47,876.00	6.7%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In	8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN		545,062.00	714,798.00	0.00	762,674.00	47,876.00	6.79
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT							
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out	7619	0,00	0,00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.09
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT		0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
OTHER SOURCES/USES							
SOURCES							
Other Sources							
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs	8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES		0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.09
USES							:
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs	7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
(d) TOTAL, USES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.09
CONTRIBUTIONS							
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues	8980	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Contributions from Restricted Revenues	8990	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)		545,062.00	714,798.00	0,00	762,674,00		

#### Second Interim Cafeteria Enterprise Fund Exhibit: Restricted Net Position Detail

43 69427 0000000 Form 61I

	2017/18
Resource Description	Projected Year Totals
Total, Restricted Net Position	0.00

Description R	esource Codes Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
A. REVENUES							
1) LCFF Sources	8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue	8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue	8300-8599	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue	8600-8799	11,633,260,00	11,633,260,00	6,955,169.35	11,859,253.00	225,993.00	1.9%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES		11,633,260.00	11,633,260.00	6,955,169.35	11,859,253.00		
B. EXPENSES					:		
1) Certificated Salaries	1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries	2000-2999	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Employee Benefits	3000-3999	5,100,000.00	5,100,000.00	0.00	5,100,000.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Books and Supplies	4000-4999	45,000.00	48,000.00	959.40	38,000.00	10,000.00	20.8%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenses	5000-5999	11,038,874.00	11,035,874.00	2,899,463.82	9,743,275.00	1,292,599.00	11.7%
6) Depreciation	6000-6999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)	7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENSES		16,183,874.00	16,183,874.00	2,900,423.22	14,881,275.00		-1/00
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENSES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)		(4,550,614.00)	(4,550,614,00)	4,054,746.13	(3,022,022,00)		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES		10					
Interfund Transfers     Transfers In	8900-8929	100,000.00	100,000.00	0.00	100,000.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out	7600-7629	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.0%
Other Sources/Uses     a) Sources	8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions	8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES		100,000.00	100,000.00	0.00	100,000.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN								
NET POSITION (C + D4)			(4,450,614.00)	(4,450,614.00)	4,054,746.13	(2,922,022.00)		
F. NET POSITION								
1) Beginning Net Position								
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	12,359,825.08	12,359,825.08		12,359,825.08	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00	Amelia 1871	0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			12,359,825.08	12,359,825.08		12,359,825.08		14.8
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Net Position (F1c + F1d)			12,359,825.08	12,359,825.08	( National Section 1981)	12,359,825.08		
2) Ending Net Position, June 30 (E + F1e)			7,909,211.08	7,909,211.08		9,437,803.08		
Components of Ending Net Position								
a) Net Investment in Capital Assets		9796	0.00	0.00	T. Y. T.	0.00		
b) Restricted Net Position		9797	0.00	0.00	- 1 4 4	0.00		
c) Unrestricted Net Position		9790	7,909,211.08	7,909,211,08		9,437,803.08		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
OTHER STATE REVENUE								
STRS On-Behalf Pension Contributions	7690	8590	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Revenue	All Other	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE								
Sales Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	0 00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Net increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investme	ents	8662	0.00	0.00	76.08	162.00	162.00	Nev
Fees and Contracts								
In-District Premiums/Contributions		8674	11,433,260.00	11,433,260.00	6,757,935.90	11,583,290.00	150,030.00	1,3%
All Other Fees and Contracts		8689	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue								
All Other Local Revenue		8699	200,000.00	200,000.00	197,157.37	275,801.00	75,801.00	37.9%
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			11,633,260.00	11,633,260.00	6,955,169.35	11,859,253.00	225,993.00	1.9%
TOTAL, REVENUES			11,633,260,00	11,633,260.00	6.955,169.35	11.859.253.00	%	

Description	Resource Codes Object Code:	Original Budget	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
CERTIFICATED SALARIES					12		
Certificated Pupil Support Salaries	1200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	1300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
CLASSIFIED SALARIES							
Classified Support Salaries	2200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	2300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries	2400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Other Classified Salaries	2900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS							
STRS	3101-3102	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
PERS	3201-3202	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative	3301-3302	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Health and Welfare Benefits	3401-3402	5,100,000.00	5,100,000.00	0.00	5,100,000.00	0.00	0.0
Unemployment Insurance	3501-3502	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Workers' Compensation	3601-3602	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
OPEB, Allocated	3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
OPEB, Active Employees	3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Other Employee Benefits	3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS		5,100,000.00	5,100,000.00	0.00	5,100,000.00	0.00	0.0
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES							
Books and Other Reference Materials	4200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Materials and Supplies	4300	30,000.00	33,000.00	959.40	23,000.00	10,000.00	30.3
Noncapitalized Equipment	4400	15,000.00	15,000.00	0.00	15,000.00	0.00	0.0
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES		45,000.00	48,000.00	959.40	38,000.00	10,000.00	20.8
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES							
Subagreements for Services	5100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Travel and Conferences	5200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Dues and Memberships	5300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0_00	0.0
Insurance	5400-5450	100,000.00	100,000.00	30,323.38	100,000.00	0.00	0.0
Operations and Housekeeping Services	5500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvement	ents 5600	200,000.00	197,000.00	0.00	100,000.00	97,000.00	49.2
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund	5750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures	5800	10,738,874.00	10,738,874.00	2,869,140,44	9,543,275.00	1,195,599.00	11.1
Communications	5900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENS		11,038,874.00	11,035,874.00	2,899,463.82	9,743,275.00	1,292,599.00	

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
DEPRECIATION								
Depreciation Expense		6900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, DEPRECIATION			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EXPENSES			40 400 074 00	40,400,074,00	0.000,400,00	44.004.075.00		
INTERFUND TRANSFERS			16,183,874.00	16,183,874,00	2,900,423.22	14,881,275.00		
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN		1			,			
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	100,000.00	100,000.00	0.00	100,000.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			100,000.00	100,000.00	0.00	100,000 00	0.00	0.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT								
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER SOURCES/USES								
SOURCES								
Other Sources								
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES								
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS								
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)			100,000.00	100,000.00	0.00	100,000.00		

# Second Interim Self-Insurance Fund Exhibit: Restricted Net Position Detail

43 69427 0000000 Form 67I

		2017/18
Resource	Description	Projected Year Totals
otal, Restricted Net Position		0.00

#### 2017-18 Second Interim Retiree Benefit Fund Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position

Description	Resource Codes Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
A. REVENUES							
1) LCFF Sources	8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue	8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue	8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue	8600-8799	2,000,000.00	2,000,000.00	708,457.10	2,500,000.00	500,000.00	25.0%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES		2,000,000.00	2,000,000.00	708,457.10	2,500,000.00		
B. EXPENSES							
1) Certificated Salaries	1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries	2000-2999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Employee Benefits	3000-3999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Books and Supplies	4000-4999	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenses	5000-5999	3,636,664,00	3,636,664.00	994,191.35	3,687,000.00	(50,336.00)	-1.4%
6) Depreciation	6000-6999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)	7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENSES		3,636,664.00	3,636,664 00	994,191.35	3,687,000.00		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENSES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)		(1,636,664.00)	(1,636,664.00)	(285,734.25)	(1,187,000.00)		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES							
Interfund Transfers     a) Transfers In	8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out	7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.0%
Other Sources/Uses    a) Sources	8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions	8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		E-34

# 2017-18 Second Interim Retiree Benefit Fund Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position

Description	Resource Codes Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN							
NET POSITION (C + D4)		(1,636,664.00)	(1,636,664.00)	(285,734.25)	(1,187,000.00)		
F. NET POSITION							
1) Beginning Net Position							
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited	9791	22,605,008.94	22,605,008 94	1112 112	22,605,008.94	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments	9793	0,00	0.00	a de la	0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)		22,605,008.94	22,605,008.94		22,605,008.94		
d) Other Restatements	9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0,00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Net Position (F1c + F1d)		22,605,008.94	22,605,008 94		22,605,008.94		
2) Ending Net Position, June 30 (É + F1e)		20,968,344.94	20,968,344.94		21,418,008.94		
Components of Ending Net Position				75-75			
a) Net Investment in Capital Assets	9796	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Restricted Net Position	9797	0.00	0,00		0.00		
c) Unrestricted Net Position	9790	20,968,344.94	20,968,344.94	TERM POLICE	21,418,008.94	- D. C. L.	

#### 2017-18 Second Interim Retiree Benefit Fund Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position

Description Resource	Codes Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE	2	177	(5)	(9)		(50)	
Interest	8660	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments	8662	2,000,000.00	2,000,000.00	708,457.10	2,500,000.00	500,000.00	25.0%
Fees and Contracts			-,,				
In-District Premiums/Contributions	8674	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue							
All Other Local Revenue	8699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE		2,000,000.00	2,000,000.00	708,457.10	2,500,000.00	500,000.00	25.0%
TOTAL, REVENUES		2,000,000.00	2,000,000.00	708,457.10	2,500,000.00		
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES		2,000,000.00	2,000,000.00	700,437.10	2,500,000.00		
Subagreements for Services	5100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and	5100	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Operating Expenditures	5800	3,636,664.00	3,636,664.00	994,191.35	3,687,000.00	(50,336.00)	-1.4%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES		3,636,664.00	3,636,664.00	994,191.35	3,687,000.00	(50,336.00)	-1.4%
TOTAL EVENICES		2 526 564 00	2 626 664 00	004 101 25	3,687,000.00		
TOTAL, EXPENSES INTERFUND TRANSFERS		3,636,664.00	3,636,664.00	994,191.35	3,687,000.00		
INTERFUND TRANSPERS							
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN							
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In	8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER SOURCES/USES							
SOURCES							
Other Sources							
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs	8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources	8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES							
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs	7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS							
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues	8980	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues	8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a + c - d + e)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

#### Second Interim Retiree Benefit Fund Exhibit: Restricted Net Position Detail

43 69427 0000000 Form 71I

		2017/18
Resource	Description	Projected Year Totals
otal, Restricted Net Position		0.00

## 2017-18 Second Interim Foundation Private-Purpose Trust Fund Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position

Description	Resource Codes Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
A. REVENUES							
1) LCFF Sources	8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue	8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue	8300-8599	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue	8600-8799	75,000.00	75,000.00	24,459.30	87,000.00	12,000.00	16.0%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES		75,000.00	75,000.00	24,459,30	87,000.00		
B. EXPENSES							
1) Certificated Salaries	1000-1999	0.00	0,00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries	2000-2999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,0%
3) Employee Benefits	3000-3999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,0%
4) Books and Supplies	4000-4999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenses	5000-5999	35,000.00	35,000.00	1,539.64	34,500.00	500.00	1.4%
6) Depreciation	6000-6999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)	7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENSES		35,000.00	35,000.00	1,539.64	34,500 00		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENSES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)		40,000.00	40,000.00	22,919 66	52,500 00		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES							
Interfund Transfers     a) Transfers In	8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out	7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.0%
Other Sources/Uses     a) Sources	8930-8979	0.00	0,00	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.0%
3) Contributions	8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES		0.00	0.00	0 00	0.00	E. NEW BALL	HE RE

#### 2017-18 Second Interim Foundation Private-Purpose Trust Fund Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN NET POSITION (C + D4)			40,000.00	40,000.00	22,919.66	52,500.00		
F. NET POSITION								
Beginning Net Position     As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	660,013.85	660,013.85		660,013.85	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			660,013_85	660,013.85		660,013.85		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Net Position (F1c + F1d)			660,013,85	660,013.85		660,013.85		
2) Ending Net Position, June 30 (E + F1e)			700,013.85	700,013.85		712,513.85	1.75.75	
Components of Ending Net Position								
a) Net Investment in Capital Assets		9796	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Restricted Net Position		9797	0.00	0.00		0.00		
c) Unrestricted Net Position		9790	700.013.85	700.013.85		712.513.85	1-19.5	

#### 2017-18 Second Interim Foundation Private-Purpose Trust Fund Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position

43 69427 0000000 Form 73I

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
OTHER STATE REVENUE								
STRS On-Behalf Pension Contributions	7690	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0,0%
All Other State Revenue	All Other	8590	0.00	0.00	0 00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE				and the state of t				
Sales								
Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investmen	ts	8662	75,000.00	75,000.00	24,459.30	87,000.00	12,000.00	16.0%
Other Local Revenue								
All Other Local Revenue		8699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			75,000.00	75,000.00	24,459,30	87,000.00	12,000.00	16.0%
TOTAL, REVENUES			75,000.00	75,000.00	24,459.30	87,000.00		

Description	Resource Codes Objec	t Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
CERTIFICATED SALARIES			(**)	(0)	(0)	13/		
Certificated Teachers' Salaries	1	100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Certificated Pupil Support Salaries	1	200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	1	300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Other Certificated Salaries	1	900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
CLASSIFIED SALARIES								
Classified Instructional Salaries	2	100	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Classified Support Salaries	2	200	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	2	300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries	2	400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Other Classified Salaries	2	900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS								
STRS	310	1-3102	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
PERS	320	1-3202	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.09
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative	330	1-3302	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.09
Health and Welfare Benefits	340	1-3402	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.0
Unemployment Insurance	350	1-3502	0.00	0,00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Workers' Compensation	360	1-3602	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
OPEB, Allocated	370	1-3702	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
OPEB, Active Employees	375	1-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Other Employee Benefits	390	1-3902	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS			0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES								
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	4	100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Books and Other Reference Materials	4	200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,09
Materials and Supplies	4	300	0,00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,09
Noncapitalized Equipment	4	400	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Food	4	700	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,09
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES	,		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES								
Subagreements for Services	5	100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Travel and Conferences	5	200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Dues and Memberships	5	300	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Insurance	5400	0-5450	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Operations and Housekeeping Services	5	500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvem	ents 5	600	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Transfers of Direct Costs	5	710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund	5	750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures	5	800	35,000.00	35,000.00	1,539.64	34,500.00	500.00	1.49
Communications	5	900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPEN	SES		35,000.00	35,000.00	1,539.64	34,500.00	500.00	1.4

Page 4 141

#### 2017-18 Second Interim Foundation Private-Purpose Trust Fund Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
DEPRECIATION								
Depreciation Expense		6900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, DEPRECIATION			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)					:			
All Other Transfers Out to All Others		7299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,09
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect	Costs)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
TOTAL, EXPENSES			35,000.00	35,000.00	1,539.64	34,500.00		er) E
INTERFUND TRANSFERS			33,000.00	35,000.00	1,559.04	34,500.00		
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN								
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.09
OTHER SOURCES/USES								
SOURCES								
Other Sources								
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
CONTRIBUTIONS								
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a + c - d + e)			0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

East Side Union High Santa Clara County

#### Second Interim Foundation Private-Purpose Trust Fund Exhibit: Restricted Net Position Detail

43 69427 0000000 Form 73I

		2017/18
Resource	Description	Projected Year Totals
Total, Restricted I	Net Position	0.00

anta Ciara County						FOIII
Description	ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Original Budget (A)	ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	ESTIMATED P-2 REPORT ADA Projected Year Totals (C)	ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Projected Year Totals (D)	DIFFERENCE (Col. D - B) (E)	PERCENTAGE DIFFERENCE (Col. E / B) (F)
A. DISTRICT	-	y				
Total District Regular ADA     Includes Opportunity Classes, Home &     Hospital, Special Day Class, Continuation     Education, Special Education NPS/LCI     and Extended Year, and Community Day     School (includes Necessary Small School     ADA)	22,036.60	22,149.11	22,048.72	22,052.43	(96.68)	0%
2. Total Basic Aid Choice/Court Ordered	22,030.00	22,143.11	22,040.12	22,032.43	(30.00)	07
Voluntary Pupil Transfer Regular ADA Includes Opportunity Classes, Home & Hospital, Special Day Class, Continuation Education, Special Education NPS/LCI and Extended Year, and Community Day						
School (ADA not included in Line A1 above)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
3. Total Basic Aid Open Enrollment Regular ADA Includes Opportunity Classes, Home & Hospital, Special Day Class, Continuation Education, Special Education NPS/LCI and Extended Year, and Community Day School (ADA not included in Line A1 above)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
4. Total, District Regular ADA						
(Sum of Lines A1 through A3)	22,036.60	22,149.11	22,048.72	22,052.43	(96.68)	09
5. District Funded County Program ADA			,		,	
a. County Community Schools	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	09
b. Special Education-Special Day Class	214.23	208.57	224.17	224.17	15.60	79
c. Special Education-NPS/LCI	16.81	16.59	17.32	17.03	0.44	30
<ul> <li>d. Special Education Extended Year</li> <li>e. Other County Operated Programs:         Opportunity Schools and Full Day         Opportunity Classes, Specialized Secondary         Schools, Technical, Agricultural, and Natural     </li> </ul>	32.77	31.90	19.23	19.23	(12.67)	-409
Resource Conservation Schools	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
f. County School Tuition Fund (Out of State Tuition) [EC 2000 and 46380]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
g. Total, District Funded County Program ADA (Sum of Lines A5a through A5f) 6. TOTAL DISTRICT ADA	263.81	257.06	260.72	260.43	3.37	19
(Sum of Line A4 and Line A5g)	22,300.41	22,406.17	22,309.44	22,312.86	(93.31)	09
7. Adults in Correctional Facilities 8. Charter School ADA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	09
(Enter Charter School ADA using Tab C. Charter School ADA)						

144

Description	ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Original Budget (A)	ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	ESTIMATED P-2 REPORT ADA Projected Year Totals (C)	ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Projected Year Totals (D)	DIFFERENCE (Col. D - B) (E)	PERCENTAGE DIFFERENCE (Col. E / B) (F)
B. COUNTY OFFICE OF EDUCATION						
1. County Program Alternative Education ADA						
a. County Group Home and Institution Pupils	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
b. Juvenile Halls, Homes, and Camps	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
c. Probation Referred, On Probation or Parole,						
Expelled per EC 48915(a) or (c) [EC 2574(c)(4)(A)]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
d. Total, County Program Alternative Education						
ADA (Sum of Lines B1a through B1c)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
2. District Funded County Program ADA						
a. County Community Schools	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
<ul> <li>b. Special Education-Special Day Class</li> </ul>	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
c. Special Education-NPS/LC!	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
d. Special Education Extended Year	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
<ul> <li>e. Other County Operated Programs;</li> <li>Opportunity Schools and Full Day</li> <li>Opportunity Classes, Specialized Secondary</li> <li>Schools, Technical, Agricultural, and Natural</li> <li>Resource Conservation Schools</li> </ul>	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
f. County School Tuition Fund						
(Out of State Tuition) [EC 2000 and 46380]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
g. Total, District Funded County Program ADA						
(Sum of Lines B2a through B2f)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
3. TOTAL COUNTY OFFICE ADA						
(Sum of Lines B1d and B2g)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
4. Adults in Correctional Facilities	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
5. County Operations Grant ADA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
6. Charter School ADA						
(Enter Charter School ADA using Tab C. Charter School ADA)						

Description C. CHARTER SCHOOL ADA	ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Original Budget (A)	ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	ESTIMATED P-2 REPORT ADA Projected Year Totals (C)	ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Projected Year Totals (D)	DIFFERENCE (Col. D - B) (E)	PERCENTAGI DIFFERENCE (Col. E / B) (F)
Authorizing LEAs reporting charter school SACS financial Charter schools reporting SACS financial data separatel						
				doc the works	icet to report the	1710/1.
FUND 01: Charter School ADA corresponding to S				0.00	0.00	
. Total Charter School Regular ADA . Charter School County Program Alternative	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
Education ADA						
a. County Group Home and Institution Pupils	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
b. Juvenile Halls, Homes, and Camps	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
c. Probation Referred, On Probation or Parole,						
Expelled per EC 48915(a) or (c) [EC 2574(c)(4)(A)]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0'
d. Total, Charter School County Program						
Alternative Education ADA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	_
(Sum of Lines C2a through C2c)  Charter School Funded County Program ADA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
a. County Community Schools	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
b. Special Education-Special Day Class	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
c. Special Education-NPS/LCI	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
d. Special Education Extended Year	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
e. Other County Operated Programs:						
Opportunity Schools and Full Day						
Opportunity Classes, Specialized Secondary						
Schools, Technical, Agricultural, and Natural						
Resource Conservation Schools	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
f. Total, Charter School Funded County						
Program ADA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
(Sum of Lines C3a through C3e)  I. TOTAL CHARTER SCHOOL ADA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
(Sum of Lines C1, C2d, and C3f)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
				T		
FUND 09 or 62: Charter School ADA corresponding					0.00	
5. Total Charter School Regular ADA 6. Charter School County Program Alternative	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
Education ADA						
a. County Group Home and Institution Pupils	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
b. Juvenile Halls, Homes, and Camps	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
c. Probation Referred, On Probation or Parole,						
Expelled per EC 48915(a) or (c) [EC 2574(c)(4)(A)]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	C
d. Total, Charter School County Program						
Alternative Education ADA					14.08	
(Sum of Lines C6a through C6c)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	C
Charter School Funded County Program ADA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
a. County Community Schools	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
b. Special Education-Special Day Class     c. Special Education-NPS/LCI	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	C
d. Special Education Extended Year	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	C
e. Other County Operated Programs:	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.50	
Opportunity Schools and Full Day						
Opportunity Classes, Specialized Secondary						
Schools, Technical, Agricultural, and Natural					1	
Resource Conservation Schools	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	(
f. Total, Charter School Funded County						
Program ADA					2.55	
(Sum of Lines C7a through C7e)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	(
. TOTAL CHARTER SCHOOL ADA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
(Sum of Lines C5, C6d, and C7f) TOTAL CHARTER SCHOOL ADA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	(
Reported in Fund 01, 09, or 62						
(Sum of Lines C4 and C8)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	(

Second Interim 2017-18 INTERIM REPORT Cashflow Worksheet - Budget Year (1)

East Side Union High Santa Clara County

	Object	Beglinning Balances (Ref. Only)	yluly	August	September	October	November	December	January	February
ACTUALS THROUGH THE MONTH OF (Enter Month Name)										
A. BEGINNING CASH		BIRCALL IN PRINCE	52,734,854.00	41,255,943.75	15,192,799.96	11,501,217.77	4,626,446.24	505,531.86	17,261,765.02	23,375,253.07
B. RECEIPTS										
LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources	8010 8010		4 400 482 00	4 402 482 00	780 681 00	8 334 306 00	7 024 468 00	14 789 682 00	8 141 672 000	7 799 063 00
Property Taxes	8020-8079		669,189.00	729,434.00	205,759.00	7,621,181.00	13,297,830.00	23,041,964.00	20,177,343.00	6,940,695.00
Miscellaneous Funds	8080-8099	一大 ないないないと	0.00	(3,678,054,00)	0.00	(1,634,689.00)	(1.634.689.00)	(1,965,734,00)	(1.697.745.00)	(1.749.215.00)
Federal Revenue	8100-8299		178,561,00	34,353.00	94,033.00	142,172.00	90,354.00	801,401.00	250,985.00	00.00
Other State Revenue	8300-8599		0.00	00 0	680,528.00	7,115,479.00	1,386,876.00	1,209,945.00	1,266,064.00	1,463,640,00
Other Local Revenue	8600-8799		163.00	00.700,689	546,359.00	1,953,864.00	558,399.00	544,025.00	1,125,583.00	1,352,170.00
Interfund Transfers In	8910-8929		0.00	00:00	00.00	00.00	00.00	0.00	00.00	60,000.00
All Other Financing Sources	8930-8979		00.00	00.00	00.00	00.00	00.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL RECEIPTS			5,250,395.00	2,177,222.00	16,316,360.00	23,532,313.00	21,623,238.00	38,421,283.00	29,263,902.00	15,866,353,00
C. DISBURSEMENTS Certificated Salaries	1000-1999		585.296.00	11,909,198,00	11.872.627.00	11.864.857.00	11.985.523.00	11.846.796.00	11.734.776.00	12.156.684.00
Classified Salaries	2000-2999		1,622,844.00	2,462,886.00	2,533,989.00	2.564.664.00	2,563,669,00	2,950,154.00	2,456,939.00	2.679,021.00
Employee Benefits	3000-3999		4,015,093.00	5,952,857.00	5,938,264.00	6,026,055.00	6,131,738.00	6,243,682.00	5,952,388.00	5,576,514.00
Books and Supplies	4000-4999		3,209.00	639,759,00	289,474.00	416,164.00	348,463.00	368,063.00	273,637.00	298,544,00
Services	5000-5999		1,971,211.00	1,701,110,00	1,196,113.00	2,988,829.00	2,842,954.00	2,112,314.00	2,447,566.00	1,449,741.00
Capital Outlay	6000-6599		00.00	63.00	40.00		52,834.00	26,412.00	0.00	00.00
Other Outgo	7000-7499		(26,005.00)	182,805.00	926,686.00	186,258.00	509,278,00	533,028.00	266,160.00	43,294.00
Interfund Transfers Out	7600-7629									
All Other Financing Uses	7630-7699	THE REAL PROPERTY.								
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS			8,171,648.00	22,848,678.00	22,757,193.00	24,046,827.00	24,434,459.00	24,080,449.00	23,131,466.00	22,203,798.00
D. BALANCE SHEET ITEMS										
Assets and Dererred Outflows	0.00	0								
Account Description	9111-9199	2,500.00	A 500 000 A	20 4 20 20 2	975 905 08	2 255 250 22	200 600 00	4 046 400 00	26 956 60	54 406 06
Accounts Receivable Due From Other Funds	9200-9299	3 902 394 60	(160 240 59)	(388 891 29)	3/3,003.96	(2 033 420 18)	(464 159 41)	(500 074 93)	(1 338 117.63)	(342.363.70)
Stores	9320	232,487,45	62.00	63.949.94	(53.553.07)	9.901.43	(18,379.00)	(27,701,00)	12.249.00	22.805.00
Prepaid Expenditures	9330									
Other Current Assets	9340									
Deferred Outflows of Resources	9490									
SUBTOTAL		12,967,785.17	1,428,690.75	270,710.21	(120,203,19)	331,731.47	(372,905.38)	1,388,412.16	(1,059,011.95)	(265,152.64)
Liabilities and Deferred Inflows										
Accounts Payable	9500-9599	(22,458,742.00)	9,986,348.00	5,662,398.00	(2,869,454.00)	(1,996,919.00)	936,788.00	(1,026,987.00)	(1,040,064.00)	(504,077.00)
Due To Other Funds	9610									
Current Loans	9640									
Unearned Revenues	9650	(8,688,907.65)				8,688,908.00				
Deferred Inflows of Resources	0696									
SUBTOTAL		(31,147,649.65)	9,986,348.00	5,662,398.00	(2,869,454.00)	6,691,989.00	936,788,00	(1,026,987.00)	(1,040,064.00)	(504,077.00)
Nonoperating Suspense Clearing	0040									
TOTAL BALANCE SHEET ITEMS	2 6 6	44.115.434.82	(8.557.657.25)	(5.391,687,79)	2.749.250.81	(6,360,257.53)	(1,309,693.38)	2,415,399.16	(18,947.95)	238,924.36
E. NET INCREASE/DECREASE (B - C + D)	100+		(11,478,910.25)	(26,063,143.79)	(3,691,582.19)	(6,874,771.53)	(4,120,914.38)	16,756,233.16	6,113,488.05	(6,098,520.64)
F. ENDING CASH (A + E)			41,255,943.75	15,192,799.96	11,501,217.77	4,626,446.24	505,531.86	17,261,765.02	23,375,253.07	17,276,732.43
G ENDING CASH PLUS CASH				THE PERSON NAMED IN	S. S		THE REAL PROPERTY.		のことのないのは	
ACCRUALS AND ADJUSTMENTS							THE VICE III			

Printed: 3/2/2018 8:54 AM

Page 2 of 2

Second Interim 2017-18 INTERIM REPORT Cashflow Worksheet - Budget Year (1)

ACTIVALS THROUGH THE MONTH OF   ACTIVALS THROUGH THROUGH THE MONTH OF   ACTIVALS THROUGH THR			
Sources		ents TOTAL	BUDGET
t Sources	100		
Fources (1.56 of 1.5 of			CITY OF TAXES
8000-8079 8000-8		117 369 008 00	117 369 008 00
1000-1939   1,272,682.00   2,243,500   1,885,520.00   1,591,961.00   1,591,961.00   1,591,961.00   1,272,682.00   2,243,500   1,885,520.00   1,1885,520.00   1,591,922   1,272,682.00   2,282,184.00   315,672.00   1,1882,437.00   1,599,900   1,599,900   1,272,682.00   2,282,184.00   3,155,1908.00   2,000   0,		127,202,522.00	127,202,522.00
RIOD-8299	(1,591,961.00)	(20,259,974.00)	(20,259,974.00)
8300-8599   477,984.00   1,508,380.00   687,682.00   1,108,243.00   1,509,088   1,1000-1999   617,056.00   282,184.00   315,672.00   1,108,243.00   1,103,58   1,1000-1999   1,103,438.00   0,000	4,087,447.00	10,964,075.00	10,964,075.00
8800-8799   617,056.00   282,184.00   315,672.00   1,58243.00   1,910,8829   0,000	8,049,837.00	25,386,499.00	25,386,499.00
8930-8979   0.00	1,158,243.00	9,142,727.00	9,142,727.00
11,000-1999		60,000.00	60,000.00
1000-1999		00:00	0.00
1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,	50,452,008.00	0.00 269,864,857.00	269,864,857.00
2000-2999   3,063,692,00   2,653,918,00   2,627,689,00   2,762,545,00   44,000-3999   5,294,832,00   5,608,814,00   5,608,814,00   5,608,814,00   5,608,814,00   5,608,814,00   5,608,814,00   5,608,814,00   1,209,212,00   1,209,212,00   1,209,212,00   1,209,212,00   1,209,212,00   1,209,212,00   1,209,212,00   1,209,209   1,805,009,00   2,247,380,00   62,732,00   1,011,314,00   4,5000-6599   1,140,081,00   1,191,338,00   5,684,74,00   6,855,890,00   4,5000-6599   1,140,081,00   1,191,338,00   5,684,74,00   6,855,890,00   4,5000-6599   1,140,081,00   1,191,338,00   2,43,22,667,00   23,744,544,00   27,127,484,00   8,11   1,200,099   1	1,786,518.00	122,841,536,00	122,841,536.00
1000-3999   5,294,832.00   5,608,814.00   5,879,314.00   7,314,879.00   1,2000-3999   225,157.00   447,015.00   5,608,877.00   3,503,888.00   4,55,600-5999   1,605,009.00   2,247,380.00   2,137,471.00   3,533,888.00   4,55,600-629   1,140,081.00   1,191,338.00   5,88,474.00   6,855,680.00   2,3,442,209.00   2,4,322,667.00   23,744,544.00   27,127,484.00   8,11   2,342,209.00   24,322,667.00   23,744,544.00   27,127,484.00   8,11   3,200-2299   401,029.97   198,742.50   123,076.07   506,883.14   3,534.00   3,200-2299   4,500-2299	2,762,545.00	31,378,899.00	31,378,899.00
4000-4999   225,157.00   447,015.00   560,837.00   3,109,212.00   7,000-6999   1,805,009.00   2,247,380.00   2,137,471.00   3,53,888.00   4,5 6,000-6599   1,805,009.00   2,247,380.00   6,2732.00   1,011,314.00   6,655,880.00   6,659,890.00   6,817,821,10   6,817,10   6,817,	7,314,879.00	71,149,391.00	71,149,391.00
1,805,009,000   2,147,380,00   2,137,471,00   3,353,858,00   4,5     1,000-6599	3,109,212.00	7,748,353.00	7,748,353.00
1,140,081,00   0,00   62,732,00   1,011,314,00     7600-7859	3,353,858.00	30,828,025,00	30,828,025.00
7000-7499	1,011,314.00	1,181,337.00	1,181,337.00
7600-7629   7630-7699   933,478.00     7630-7699   23,442,209.00   24,322,667.00   23,744,544.00   27,127,484.00     9111-9199   9200-9299   401,029.97   198,742.50   123,076.07   506,853.14     9320   9330   9340   (3,531.46)   823.34   10,143.10   10,143.10     9330   9340   58,920.11   (275,582.31)   5,981,042.28   506,853.14     9500-9599   (569,396.00)   (923,966.00)   (271,547.00)   7,220,000.00     9640   9650   (569,396.00)   (923,966.00)   (271,547.00)   7,220,000.00     9650   9690   (569,396.00)   (923,966.00)   (271,547.00)   7,220,000.00     9650   9690   (569,396.00)   (923,966.00)   (271,547.00)   7,220,000.00     9670   9680   (569,396.00)   (923,966.00)   (7,740,046.72)   16,611,377.14 (10,747.02)     9710   9720   9720   9720   9720   11,27,854.11   7,679,832.69   (7,740,046.72)   16,611,377.14 (10,747.02)     9720   9720   9720   9720,9720   18,344,372.51   34,955,749.65	6,855,680.00	12,425,458.00	12,425,458.00
7630-7699   23,442,209 00   24,322,667 00   23,744,544 00   27,127,484 00     9111-9199   9200-9299   401,029 97   198,742.50   123,076.07   506,853.14     9320   338,578.40   (475,148.15)   5,847,823.11   5,847,823.11     9330   9340   9490   (3,531.46)   823.34   10,143.10   10,143.10     9490   58,920.11   (275,582.31)   5,981,042.28   506,853.14     9500-9599   (569,396.00)   (923,966.00)   (271,547.00)   7,220,000.00     9650   9650   (569,396.00)   (923,966.00)   (271,547.00)   7,220,000.00     9650   9690   (569,386.00)   (923,966.00)   (271,547.00)   7,220,000.00     9650   9650   (569,386.00)   (923,966.00)   (271,547.00)   7,220,000.00     9670   9680   (569,396.00)   (923,966.00)   (271,547.00)   7,220,000.00     9680   (569,396.00)   (923,966.00)   (271,547.00)   7,220,000.00     9680   (569,396.00)   (923,966.00)   (271,547.00)   7,220,000.00     9680   (569,396.00)   (923,966.00)   (271,547.00)   7,220,000.00     9680   (569,396.00)   (923,966.00)   (271,547.00)   7,220,000.00     9680   (569,396.00)   (923,966.00)   (1,740,046.72)   16,611,377.14 (10,740,746.72)   16,611,377.14 (10,740,746.72)   16,611,377.14 (10,740,746.72)   18,404,532.51   34,955,749.65	933,478.00	933,478.00	933,478.00
911-9199 9200-9299 9200-9299 9200-9299 9320 9330 9340 9320 9320 9320 9320 9320 9320 9320 932		00.00	0.00
911-9199 9200-9299 9200-9299 9200-9299 9310 9320 9320 9330 9320 9330 9340 9340 9340 9350 9360-9599 9490 58,920.11 (275,582.31) 9500-9599 (569,396.00) 9650 9650 9650 9650 9650 9650 9671 9673,966.00) 97,742.50 97,742.70 97,742.7	27,127,484.00	0.00 278,486,477.00	278,486,477.00
9200-9299 401,029,97 198,742.50 123,076.07 506,853.14 9310 9320 (3,578,40) (475,148.15) 5,847,823.11 9320 (3,531.46) 823.34 10,143.10 9340 58,920.11 (275,582.31) 5,981,042.28 506,853.14 9500-9599 (569,396.00) (923,966.00) (271,547.00) 7,220,000.00 9640 9650 (569,396.00) (923,966.00) (271,547.00) 7,220,000.00 9690 (569,396.00) (923,966.00) (271,547.00) 7,220,000.00 9690 (569,396.00) (923,966.00) (271,547.00) 7,220,000.00 9690 (569,396.00) (923,966.00) (271,547.00) 7,220,000.00 9690 (569,396.00) (923,966.00) (271,547.00) 7,220,000.00 9690 (569,396.00) (923,966.00) (271,547.00) 7,220,000.00 9690 (569,396.00) (923,966.00) (271,547.00) 7,220,000.00 9690 (569,396.00) (923,966.00) (271,547.00) 7,220,000.00	SECTION OF ANALYSIS	00.0	
9310 (338,578,40) (475,148.15) 5,847,823.11	506,853.14	8,692,362.52	
9320 9330 9330 9340 9340 9490 58,920.11 (275,582.31) 5,981,042.28 506,853.14 9610 9640 9650 9650 9650 9690 (569,396.00) (923,966.00) (271,547.00) 7,220,000.00 9690 (569,396.00) (923,966.00) (271,547.00) 7,220,000.00 9690 (569,386.00) (923,966.00) (17,740,046.72) 11,127,854.11 7,679,832.69 7,740,046.72) 16,611,377.14 (10	É	2,416,459.48	
9330 9340 9490 58,920.11 (275,582.31) 5,981,042.28 506,853.14 9500-9599 (569,396.00) (923,966.00) (271,547.00) 7,220,000.00 9650 9650 9690 (569,396.00) (923,966.00) (271,547.00) 7,220,000.00 628,316.11 648,383.69 6,252,589.28 (6,713,146.86) (1,740,046,72) 11,127,854.11 7,679,832.69 (7,740,046,72) 16,611,377.14 (10		264,725.71	
9340 9490 58,920.11 (275,582.31) 5,981,042.28 506,853.14 9500-9599 (569,396.00) (923,966.00) (271,547.00) 7,220,000.00 9640 9650 9690 (569,386.00) (923,966.00) (271,547.00) 7,220,000.00 9690 (569,386.00) (923,966.00) (271,547.00) 7,220,000.00 9910 628,316.11 648,383.69 6,252,589.28 (6,713,146.86) (174,740,046.72) 16,611,377.14 (106,11),377.14 (106,		0.00	
9490 58,920.11 (275,582.31) 5,981,042.28 506,853.14 9500-9599 (569,396.00) (923,966.00) (271,547.00) 7,220,000.00 9640 9650 9690 (569,396.00) (923,966.00) (271,547.00) 7,220,000.00 9690 (569,396.00) (923,966.00) (271,547.00) 7,220,000.00 9690 (569,396.01) (923,966.00) (271,547.00) 7,220,000.00 9720 (569,396.01) (923,966.02) (271,547.00) 7,220,000.00 9810 (569,396.01) (923,966.02) (271,547.00) 7,220,000.00 9810 (569,396.01) (923,966.02) (271,547.00) 7,220,000.00 9810 (569,396.01) (923,966.02) (371,547.00) 7,220,000.00 9810 (569,396.01) (923,966.02) (371,547.00) 7,220,000.00 9810 (569,396.01) (923,966.02) (371,547.00) 7,220,000.00 9810 (569,396.01) (923,966.02) (371,547.00) 7,220,000.00		00.00	
\$600-9599 (569,396,00) (923,966,00) (271,547,00) 7,220,000,00 960 960 (569,396,00) (923,966,00) (271,547,00) 7,220,000,00 960 960 (569,396,00) (923,966,00) (271,547,00) 7,220,000,00 960 960 (569,396,00) (923,966,00) (271,547,00) 7,220,000,00 960 960 960 (569,396,00) (923,966,00) (271,547,00) 7,220,000,00 960 960 960 960 960 960 960 960 960 9		00.00	
9500-9599 (569,396.00) (923,966.00) (271,547.00) 7,220,000.00 9610 9640 9650 9690 (569,396.00) (923,966.00) (271,547.00) 7,220,000.00 9690 (569,396.00) (923,966.00) (271,547.00) 7,220,000.00 9910 628,316,11 648,383.69 6,262,589.28 (6,713,146.86) 1,127,854.11 7,679,832.69 (7,740,046.72) 16,611,377.14 18,404,586.54 26,084,419.23 18,344,372.51 34,955,749.65	506,853.14	0.00 11,373,547.71	
9610 9640 9650 9690 (569,396,00) (923,966,00) (271,547,00) 7,220,000,00 9910 8 C + D) 1,127,854.11 7,679,832.69 (7,740,046.72) 18,404,586.54 26,084,419.23 18,344,372.51 34,955,749.65	00 000 020 7	22 147 465 00	
9950 9650 9690 (569,396,00) (923,966,00) (271,547,00) 7,220,000,00  S C + D) 1,127,854.11 7,679,832.69 (7,740,046.72) 16,611,377.14 18,404,586.54 26,084,419.23 18,344,372.51 34,955,749.65	00.000	00.00	
9910 (569,396,00) (923,966,00) (271,547,00) 7,220,000,00 (228,316,11) 648,383.69 6,252,589,28 (6,713,146,86) (7,740,046,72) 16,611,377,14 (7,679,832,69 (7,740,046,72) 16,611,377,14 (7,404,586,54 26,084,419,23 18,344,372,51 34,955,749,65		00:00	
9910 (569,396,00) (923,966,00) (271,547,00) 7,220,000,00 5 (5 - 1) (1,127,854.11) (648,383.69 (6,252,589.28 (6,713,146.86) 1,127,854.11 7,679,832.69 (7,740,046.72) 16,611,377.14 18,404,586.54 26,084,419.23 18,344,372.51 34,955,749.65		8,688,908.00	
S 628,316.11 648,383.69 6,252,589.28 (6,713,146.86) 1,127,854.11 7,679,832.69 (7,740,046.72) 1,6611,377.14 18,404,586.54 26,084,419.23 18,344,372.51 34,955,749.65		00.00	
S 628,316,11 648,383.69 6,252,589.28 (6,713,146.86) 1,127,854.11 7,679,832.69 (7,740,046.72) 16,611,377.14 18,404,586.54 26,084,419.23 18,344,372.51 34,955,749.65	7,220,000.00	0.00 30,836,373.00	
S 628,316,11 648,383.69 6,252,589.28 (6,713,146.86) - C + D) 1,127,854.11 7,679,832.69 (7,740,046.72) 16,611,377.14 18,404,586.54 26,084,419.23 18,344,372.51 34,955,749.65		00.0	
- C + D) 1,127,854.11 7,679,832.69 (7,740,046.72) 16,611,377.14 18,404,586.54 26,084,419.23 18,344,372.51 34,955,749.65	(6,713,146.86)	0.00 (19,462,825.29)	
18,404,586.54 26,084,419.23 18,344,372.51	16,611,377.14	0.00 (28,084,445.29)	(8,621,620.00)
			Section and Con-
G. ENDING CASH, PLUS CASH ACCELIALS AND AD HISTMENTS		24 650 408 71	

East Side Union High Santa Clara County

# Second Interim 2017-18 Projected Year Totals Every Student Succeeds Act Maintenance of Effort Expenditures

43 69427 0000000 Form ESMOE

	Fun	ds 01, 09, an	d 62	2017-18
Section I - Expenditures	Goals	Functions	Objects	Expenditures
A. Total state, federal, and local expenditures (all resources)	All	All	1000-7999	278,486,477.00
B. Less all federal expenditures not allowed for MOE				40 770 000 00
(Resources 3000-5999, except 3385)	All	All	1000-7999	10,770,293.00
C. Less state and local expenditures not allowed for MOE:				
(All resources, except federal as identified in Line B)				
1. Community Services	All	5000-5999	1000-7999	107,020.00
2. Capital Outlay	All except	All except	6000-6999	1,128,440.00
Z. Capital Outlay	7100-7199	5000-5999		1,120,440.00
			5400-5450, 5800, 7430-	
3. Debt Service	All	9100	7439	2,142,316.00
4. Other Transfers Out	All	9200	7200-7299	4,509,037.00
4. Other transfers out	- All	3200	1200-1200	7,000,001.00
5. Interfund Transfers Out	All	9300	7600-7629	933,478.00
		9100	7699	
6. All Other Financing Uses	All	9200	7651	0.00
		All except		
7. Nonagency	7100-7199	5000-5999, 9000-9999	1000-7999	0.00
	1100-1199	3000-3333	1000-7999	0.00
<ol><li>Tuition (Revenue, in lieu of expenditures, to approximate costs of services for which tuition is received)</li></ol>				
,	All	All	8710	0.00
9. Supplemental expenditures made as a result of a	Manually	entered. Must	not include	
Presidentially declared disaster	expenditure	es in lines B, C D2.	1-C8, D1, or	
10. Total state and local expenditures not				
allowed for MOE calculation				
(Sum lines C1 through C9)				8,820,291.00
			1000-7143,	
D. Plus additional MOE expenditures:			7300-7439	
<ol> <li>Expenditures to cover deficits for food services (Funds 13 and 61) (If negative, then zero)</li> </ol>	All	All	minus 8000-8699	762,674.00
(I dilds 13 and 61) (II negative, then 2010)				102,071.00
2. Expenditures to cover deficits for student body activities		entered. Must litures in lines		
E. Total expenditures subject to MOE	AND THE			050 050 507 00
(Line A minus lines B and C10, plus lines D1 and D2)		Biog 12 hel	overede uslij	259,658,567.00

East Side Union High Santa Clara County

# Second Interim 2017-18 Projected Year Totals Every Student Succeeds Act Maintenance of Effort Expenditures

43 69427 0000000 Form ESMOE

Section II - Expenditures Per ADA		2017-18 Annual ADA/ Exps. Per ADA
A. Average Daily Attendance (Form AI, Column C, sum of lines A6 and C9)*		
P. Evpanditures per ADA (Line LE divided by Line II.A)		22,309.44 11,638.95
B. Expenditures per ADA (Line I.E divided by Line II.A)  Section III - MOE Calculation (For data collection only. Final determination will be done by CDE)	Total	Per ADA
A. Base expenditures (Preloaded expenditures extracted from prior year Unaudited Actuals MOE calculation). (Note: If the prior year MOE was not met, in its final determination, CDE will adjust the prior year base to 90 percent of the preceding prior year amount rather than the actual prior year expenditure amount.)      1. Adjustment to base expenditure and expenditure per ADA amounts for	253,351,008.85	11,415.66
LEAs failing prior year MOE calculation (From Section IV)	0.00 0.00	
2. Total adjusted base expenditure amounts (Line A plus Line A.1)	253,351,008.85	11,415.66
B. Required effort (Line A.2 times 90%)	228,015,907.97	10,274.09
C. Current year expenditures (Line I.E and Line II.B)	259,658,567.00	11,638.95
D. MOE deficiency amount, if any (Line B minus Line C) (If negative, then zero)	0.00	0.00
E. MOE determination (If one or both of the amounts in line D are zero, the MOE requirement is met; if both amounts are positive, the MOE requirement is not met. If either column in Line A.2 or Line C equals zero, the MOE calculation is incomplete.)	MOE	Met
F. MOE deficiency percentage, if MOE not met; otherwise, zero (Line D divided by Line B) (Funding under ESSA covered programs in FY 2019-20 may be reduced by the lower of the two percentages)	0.00%	0.00%

<sup>\*</sup>Interim Periods - Annual ADA not available from Form AI. For your convenience, Projected Year Totals Estimated P-2 ADA is extracted. Manual adjustment may be required to reflect estimated Annual ADA.

East Side Union High Santa Clara County

# Second Interim 2017-18 Projected Year Totals Every Student Succeeds Act Maintenance of Effort Expenditures

43 69427 0000000 Form ESMOE

Description of Adjustments	Total Expenditures	Expenditures Per ADA
- compaction of majoration of	Exponentario	
Total adjustments to base expenditures	0.00	0.

Par	t I - General Administrative Share of Plant Services Costs	
cost calc usin	fornia's indirect cost plan allows that the general administrative costs in the indirect cost pool may include that portion its (maintenance and operations costs and facilities rents and leases costs) attributable to the general administrative of culation of the plant services costs attributed to general administration and included in the pool is standardized and auting the percentage of salaries and benefits relating to general administration as proxy for the percentage of square footoupled by general administration.	fices. The omated
Α.	<ol> <li>Salaries and Benefits - Other General Administration and Centralized Data Processing</li> <li>Salaries and benefits paid through payroll (Funds 01, 09, and 62, objects 1000-3999 except 3701-3702) (Functions 7200-7700, goals 0000 and 9000)</li> <li>Contracted general administrative positions not paid through payroll         <ol> <li>Enter the costs, if any, of general administrative positions performing services ON SITE but paid through a contract, rather than through payroll, in functions 7200-7700, goals 0000 and 9000, Object 5800.</li> <li>If an amount is entered on Line A2a, provide the title, duties, and approximate FTE of each general administrative position paid through a contract. Retain supporting documentation in case of audit.</li> </ol> </li> </ol>	9,658,155.00
B.	Salaries and Benefits - All Other Activities  1. Salaries and benefits paid through payroll (Funds 01, 09, and 62, objects 1000-3999 except 3701-3702) (Functions 1000-6999, 7100-7180, & 8100-8400; Functions 7200-7700, all goals except 0000 & 9000)	215,711,671.00
C.	Percentage of Plant Services Costs Attributable to General Administration (Line A1 plus Line A2a, divided by Line B1; zero if negative) (See Part III, Lines A5 and A6)	4.48%
Whe	t II - Adjustments for Employment Separation Costs en an employee separates from service, the local educational agency (LEA) may incur costs associated with the separ ne employee's regular salary and benefits for the final pay period. These additional costs can be categorized as "norma- nass" separation costs.	

Normal separation costs include items such as pay for accumulated unused leave or routine severance pay authorized by governing board policy. Normal separation costs are not allowable as direct costs to federal programs, but are allowable as indirect costs. State programs may have similar restrictions. Where federal or state program guidelines required that the LEA charge an employee's normal separation costs to an unrestricted resource rather than to the restricted program in which the employee worked, the LEA may identify and enter these costs on Line A for inclusion in the indirect cost pool.

Abnormal or mass separation costs are those costs resulting from actions taken by an LEA to influence employees to terminate their employment earlier than they normally would have. Abnormal or mass separation costs include retirement incentives such as a Golden Handshake or severance packages negotiated to effect termination. Abnormal or mass separation costs may not be charged to federal programs as either direct costs or indirect costs. Where an LEA paid abnormal or mass separation costs on behalf of positions in general administrative functions included in the indirect cost pool, the LEA must identify and enter these costs on Line B for exclusion from the pool.

Α.	Normal	Separation	Costs	(optional)	)
				(000.0	,

#### B. Abnormal or Mass Separation Costs (required)

Enter any abnormal or mass separation costs paid on behalf of general administrative positions charged to unrestricted resources (0000-1999) in funds 01, 09, and 62 with functions 7200-7700. These costs will be moved in Part III from the indirect cost pool to base costs. If none, enter zero.

		0.	0
-	 _		

1	ndirect Costs  Other General Administration, less portion charged to restricted resources or specific goals	
1	. Other General Administration, less portion charged to restricted resources or specific goals	
2	(Functions 7000 7600 chicate 1000 6000 minus Line DO)	0.720.265.00
	(Functions 7200-7600, objects 1000-5999, minus Line B9)  Centralized Data Processing, less portion charged to restricted resources or specific goals	8,730,365.00
3	(Function 7700, objects 1000-5999, minus Line B10)  B. External Financial Audit - Single Audit (Function 7190, resources 0000-1999,	3,458,433.00
,	goals 0000 and 9000, objects 5000-5999)  Staff Relations and Negotiations (Function 7120, resources 0000-1999,	0.00
-	goals 0000 and 9000, objects 1000-5999)	0.00
5	Flant Maintenance and Operations (portion relating to general administrative offices only) (Functions 8100-8400, objects 1000-5999 except 5100, times Part I, Line C)	1,035,938.76
6	5. Facilities Rents and Leases (portion relating to general administrative offices only)	
7	(Function 8700, resources 0000-1999, objects 1000-5999 except 5100, times Part I, Line C)  Adjustment for Employment Separation Costs  a. Plus: Normal Separation Costs (Part II, Line A)	0.00
	b. Less: Abnormal or Mass Separation Costs (Part II, Line B)	0.00
8		13,224,736.76
9		106,996.03
10	7. Total Adjusted Indirect Costs (Line A8 plus Line A9)	13,331,732.79
В. Е	Base Costs	
1	. Instruction (Functions 1000-1999, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	147,872,656.00
2	Instruction-Related Services (Functions 2000-2999, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	33,239,007.00
3	B. Pupil Services (Functions 3000-3999, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	31,174,819.00
4	Ancillary Services (Functions 4000-4999, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	2,909,187.00
5		107,020.00
6		0.00
/	<ul> <li>Board and Superintendent (Functions 7100-7180, objects 1000-5999, minus Part III, Line A4)</li> </ul>	1,425,592.00
8		0.00
ç	Other General Administration (portion charged to restricted resources or specific goals only)	
	(Functions 7200-7600, resources 2000-9999, objects 1000-5999; Functions 7200-7600,	
	resources 0000-1999, all goals except 0000 and 9000, objects 1000-5999)	182,242.00
10		
	(Function 7700, resources 2000-9999, objects 1000-5999; Function 7700, resources 0000-1999, all goals except 0000 and 9000, objects 1000-5999)	0.00
11		
	(Functions 8100-8400, objects 1000-5999 except 5100, minus Part III, Line A5)	22,087,694.24
12		
4.0	(Function 8700, objects 1000-5999 except 5100, minus Part III, Line A6)	0.00
13	Adjustment for Employment Separation Costs     a. Less: Normal Separation Costs (Part II, Line A)	0.00
	b. Plus: Abnormal or Mass Separation Costs (Part II, Line B)	0.00
14		7,924,910.00
15		2,491,868.00
16		6,757,889.00
17		0.00
18	3. Total Base Costs (Lines B1 through B12 and Lines B13b through B17, minus Line B13a)	256,172,884.24
(F	traight Indirect Cost Percentage Before Carry-Forward Adjustment For information only - not for use when claiming/recovering indirect costs) Line A8 divided by Line B18)	5.16%
D. P	reliminary Proposed Indirect Cost Rate	
	For final approved fixed-with-carry-forward rate for use in 2019-20 see www.cde.ca.gov/fg/ac/ic)	
-	ine A10 divided by Line B18)	5.20%

#### Part IV - Carry-forward Adjustment

The carry-forward adjustment is an after-the-fact adjustment for the difference between indirect costs recoverable using the indirect cost rate approved for use in a given year, and the actual indirect costs incurred in that year. The carry-forward adjustment eliminates the need for LEAs to file amended federal reports when their actual indirect costs vary from the estimated indirect costs on which the approved rate was based.

Where the ratio of indirect costs incurred in the current year is less than the estimated ratio of indirect costs on which the approved rate for use in the current year was based, the carry-forward adjustment is limited by using either the approved rate times current year base costs, or the highest rate actually used to recover costs from any program times current year base costs, if the highest rate used was less than the approved rate. Rates used to recover costs from programs are displayed in Exhibit A.

A.	Indirect c	osts incurred in the current year (Part III, Line A8)	13,224,736.76
В.	Carry-for	ward adjustment from prior year(s)	
	1. Carry	r-forward adjustment from the second prior year	(2,307,245.02)
	2. Carry	r-forward adjustment amount deferred from prior year(s), if any	0.00
C.	Carry-for	ward adjustment for under- or over-recovery in the current year	
		r-recovery: Part III, Line A8, plus carry-forward adjustment from prior years, minus (approved indirect rate (4.22%) times Part III, Line B18); zero if negative	106,996.03
	(appr	recovery: Part III, Line A8, plus carry-forward adjustment from prior years, minus the lesser of oved indirect cost rate (4.22%) times Part III, Line B18) or (the highest rate used to ver costs from any program (4.22%) times Part III, Line B18); zero if positive	0.00
D.	Prelimina	ry carry-forward adjustment (Line C1 or C2)	106,996.03
E.	Optional	allocation of negative carry-forward adjustment over more than one year	
	the LEA of the carry-	negative carry-forward adjustment causes the proposed approved rate to fall below zero or would reduce to could recover indirect costs to such an extent that it would cause the LEA significant fiscal harm, the LEA may forward adjustment be allocated over more than one year. Where allocation of a negative carry-forward active rate, the CDE will work with the LEA on a case-by-case basis to establish	nay request that ljustment over more
	Option 1.	Preliminary proposed approved rate (Part III, Line D) if entire negative carry-forward adjustment is applied to the current year calculation:	not applicable
	Option 2.	Preliminary proposed approved rate (Part III, Line D) if one-half of negative carry-forward adjustment is applied to the current year calculation and the remainder is deferred to one or more future years:	not applicable
	Option 3.	Preliminary proposed approved rate (Part III, Line D) if one-third of negative carry-forward adjustment is applied to the current year calculation and the remainder is deferred to one or more future years:	not applicable
	LEA requ	est for Option 1, Option 2, or Option 3	
			1
F.		ward adjustment used in Part III, Line A9 (Line D minus amount deferred if or Option 3 is selected)	106,996.03

East Side Union High Santa Clara County

# Second Interim 2017-18 Projected Year Totals Exhibit A: Indirect Cost Rates Charged to Programs

43 69427 0000000 Form ICR

Printed: 3/2/2018 8:55 AM

Approved indirect cost rate: 4.22%
Highest rate used in any program: 4.22%

		Eligible Expenditures (Objects 1000-5999	Indirect Costs Charged	Rate
Fund	Resource	except Object 5100)	(Objects 7310 and 7350)	Used
	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		(0.0,0000	
01	3010	3,613,732.00	152,499.00	4.22%
01	3060	188,064.00	7,936.00	4.22%
01	3310	3,098,253.00	130,746.00	4.22%
01	3311	6,029.00	254.00	4.21%
01	3312	264,203.00	11,149.00	4.22%
01	3327	79,822.00	3,368.00	4.22%
01	3410	378,957.00	15,992.00	4.22%
01	3550	365,638.00	15,430.00	4.22%
01	4035	747,489.00	31,544.00	4.22%
01	5640	152,812.00	6,449.00	4.22%
01	5810	792,298.00	9,056.00	1.14%
01	6264	983,680.00	41,511.00	4.22%
01	6378	54,435.00	2,297.00	4.22%
01	6382	909,443.00	38,379.00	4.22%
01	6385	109,598.00	4,625.00	4.22%
01	6387	927,113.00	39,124.00	4.22%
01	6500	28,084,013.00	1,185,145.00	4.22%
01	6512	287,524.00	12,134.00	4.22%
01	6520	471,632.00	19,903.00	4.22%
01	7220	288,164.00	12,161.00	4.22%
01	8150	6,732,397.00	284,107.00	4.22%
01	9010	2,898,420.00	37,697.00	1.30%
11	6391	6,801,455.00	262,711.00	3.86%
61	5310	6,211,816.00	262,139.00	4.22%
61	5320	546,073.00	23,044.00	4.22%

Description	Object Codes	Projected Year Totals (Form 01I) (A)	% Change (Cols. C-A/A) (B)	2018-19 Projection (C)	% Change (Cols. E-C/C) (D)	2019-20 Projection (E)
(Enter projections for subsequent years 1 and 2 in Columns C		(7)	(8/	(6)	(B)	(2)
current year - Column A - is extracted)	and E,					
A. REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES						
LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources	8010-8099	224,311,556.00	5.22%	236,013,408.00	-0.42%	235,010,603.00
2. Federal Revenues	8100-8299	172,516.00	0.00%	172,516.00	0.00%	172,516.00
Other State Revenues     Other Local Revenues	8300-8599 8600-8799	7,994,444.00 5,076,801.00	40.16% 0.45%	11,205,278,00 5,099,801.00	-59.35% -0.12%	4,554,478.00 5,093,670.00
5. Other Financing Sources	8000-8777	3,070,801.00	0,4378	3,099,801,00	-0,1270	3,093,070.00
a. Transfers In	8900-8929	60,000.00	-100.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
b. Other Sources	8930-8979	0.00	0.00%		0.00%	
c. Contributions	8980-8999	(47,285,918.00)	4.89%	(49,596,218.00)	4.97%	(52,060,938.00
6. Total (Sum lines A1 thru A5c)		190,329,399.00	6,60%	202,894,785.00	-4.99%	192,770,329.00
B. EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES						
1. Certificated Salaries						
a. Base Salaries			No. of the last of	104,221,847.00		104,705,300.00
b. Step & Column Adjustment				1,564,453.00		1,570,579.00
c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment						.,,
d. Other Adjustments				(1,081,000.00)		(2,898,750.00
e. Total Certificated Salaries (Sum lines Bla thru Bld)	1000-1999	104,221,847.00	0.46%	104,705,300.00	-1.27%	103,377,129.00
2. Classified Salaries	1000-1777	104,221,847.00	0,4078	104,703,300,00	-1.2776	105,577,125,00
a. Base Salaries				21 505 627 00		22 205 750 00
				21,505,637.00		22,305,750.00
b. Step & Column Adjustment				430,113.00		446,607.00
c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment						
d. Other Adjustments		25/20/20/20/20	HERE SERVICES	370,000.00	THE SHALL SHALL SHALL	(630,694.00
e. Total Classified Salaries (Sum lines B2a thru B2d)	2000-2999	21,505,637.00	3.72%	22,305,750.00	-0.83%	22,121,663.00
3. Employee Benefits	3000-3999	47,920,567.00	16.60%	55,874,721.00	4.96%	58,644,886.00
4 Books and Supplies	4000-4999	3,099,938.00	-4.19%	2,969,938.00	65.66%	4,919,938.00
5. Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-5999	17,317,875.00	8.46%	18,782,148.00	3,14%	19,371,376,00
6. Capital Outlay	6000-6999	43,337.00	-62.30%	16,337.00	0.00%	16,337,00
7. Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)	7100-7299, 7400-7499	5,579,050.00	2.06%	5,694,126.00	2.10%	5,813,487.00
8. Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	(2,622,165.00)	0,13%	(2,625,500.00)	0.04%	(2,626,586.00
9. Other Financing Uses						
a. Transfers Out	7600-7629	933,478.00	90.68%	1,780,000.00	-18.54%	1,450,000.00
b. Other Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0.00%		0.00%	
10. Other Adjustments (Explain in Section F below)					5 Enterior	
11. Total (Sum lines B1 thru B10)		197,999,564.00	5.81%	209,502,820.00	1.71%	213,088,230.00
C. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE						
(Line A6 minus line B11)		(7,670,165.00)	CIL NESTEEM	(6,608,035.00)		(20,317,901.00
D. FUND BALANCE						
1. Net Beginning Fund Balance (Form 011, line F1e)		34,965,580.59		27,295,415.59		20,687,380.59
2. Ending Fund Balance (Sum lines C and D1)		27,295,415.59	S LES SEX	20,687,380.59	YSHELL TO	369,479.59
3. Components of Ending Fund Balance (Form 011)			Carrier S.			
a. Nonspendable	9710-9719	234,987.00		234,987.00		234,987.00
b. Restricted	9740		A specific quality			
c. Committed	,,,,,					
Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00				
2. Other Commitments	9760	0.00				
d. Assigned e. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9780	0.00	年 表 图 2			
9	0700	0.00			ENERGY WILE	
1. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	0.00		20.452.202.52		124 402 64
2. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	27,060,428.59	Sakin in Emil	20,452,393.59		134,492.59
f. Total Components of Ending Fund Balance			DATE OF STREET			200 000
(Line D3f must agree with line D2)		27,295,415.59		20,687,380.59	N PSYCHOLOGICAL	369,479.5

Description	Object Codes	Projected Year Totals (Form 011) (A)	% Change (Cols. C-A/A) (B)	2018-19 Projection (C)	% Change (Cols. E-C/C) (D)	2019-20 Projection (E)
E, AVAILABLE RESERVES						
1. General Fund						
a. Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00		0.00		0.00
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	0.00		0.00		0.00
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	27,060,428.59		20,452,393.59		134,492.59
(Enter other reserve projections in Columns C and E for subsequent years 1 and 2; current year - Column A - is extracted)						
2. Special Reserve Fund - Noncapital Outlay (Fund 17)			THE PARTY NAMED IN			
a. Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00				
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	8,369,108.27		8,720,991.00		8,783,794.00
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	0,00				
3. Total Available Reserves (Sum lines E1a thru E2c)		35,429,536.86	Benedical State	29,173,384.59	material S.	8,918,286.59

#### F. ASSUMPTIONS

Please provide below or on a separate attachment, the assumptions used to determine the projections for the first and second subsequent fiscal years. Further, please include an explanation for any significant expenditure adjustments projected in lines B1d, B2d, and B10. For additional information, please refer to the Budget Assumptions section of the SACS Financial Reporting Software User Guide.

2018/19 Reduced 22.6 certificated FTE due to declining enrollment and added 7 FTE to balance budget for open positions unfilled in 2017/18 (1.29 Million), added 2 FTE for special assignment teachers 209K. 2018/19 Classified added 8.0 FTE (370K) to balance budget for open positions unfilled in 2017/18. 2019/20 Reduce 12.8 certificated FTE due to declining enrollment (615K), 29 certificated FTE reduction in force (2.28 Million), 13 classified FTE reduction in force (630k).

		estricted				
Description	Object Codes	Projected Year Totals (Form 011) (A)	% Change (Cols. C-A/A) (B)	2018-19 Projection (C)	% Change (Cols. E-C/C) (D)	2019-20 Projection (E)
(Enter projections for subsequent years 1 and 2 in Columns C and E;	Codes	(A)	(B)	(C)	(B)	(2)
current year - Column A - is extracted)						
A. REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES						
LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources	8010-8099	0.00	0.00%		0.00%	
2. Federal Revenues	8100-8299	10,791,559.00	3.27%	11,144,357.00	1.22%	11,280,113.00
Other State Revenues     Other Local Revenues	8300-8599 8600-8799	17,392,055.00 4,065,926.00	-16.15% -3.60%	14,583,556.00 3,919,583.00	-16.48% 0.00%	12,180,614.00 3,919,583.00
5. Other Financing Sources	8000-8799	4,003,920.00	-3.0076	3,919,383.00	0.0076	3,919,363.00
a. Transfers In	8900-8929	0.00	0.00%		0.00%	
b. Other Sources	8930-8979	0.00	0.00%		0.00%	
c. Contributions	8980-8999	47,285,918.00	4.89%	49,596,218.00	4.97%	52,060,938.00
6. Total (Sum lines A1 thru A5c)		79,535,458.00	-0.37%	79,243,714.00	0.25%	79,441,248.00
B. EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES						
Certificated Salaries						
a. Base Salaries			<b>国际管理</b>	18,619,689.00		19,091,984.00
b. Step & Column Adjustment				279,295.00		286,380.00
c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment			Section VIII			
d. Other Adjustments				193,000.00	Sent Sent	(834,000.00)
e. Total Certificated Salaries (Sum lines Bla thru Bld)	1000-1999	18,619,689.00	2.54%	19,091,984.00	-2.87%	18,544,364.00
2. Classified Salaries	.000	10,019,009.00	MESSISSISSI	17,071,701.00		70,511,501.50
a. Base Salaries				9,873,262.00		10,014,408.00
b. Step & Column Adjustment			X FILES	197,418.00		200,288.00
c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment	,			197,418.00		200,288.00
				(5( 272 00)		(24,000,00)
d. Other Adjustments	2000 2000	0.872.242.00	1.420/	(56,272.00)	1.7/0/	(24,000.00)
e. Total Classified Salaries (Sum lines B2a thru B2d)	2000-2999	9,873,262.00	1.43%	10,014,408.00	1.76%	10,190,696.00
3. Employee Benefits	3000-3999	23,228,824.00	4.60%	24,297,554.00	3.39%	25,121,969.00
4. Books and Supplies	4000-4999	4,648,415.00	-10.06%	4,180,846.00	-23.13%	3,213,946.00
5. Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-5999	13,510,150.00	-4.38%	12,917,993.00	-6.09%	12,130,924.00
6. Capital Outlay	6000-6999	1,138,000.00	-80.68%	219,880.00	-63.67%	79,880.00
7. Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)	7100-7299, 7400-7499	7,407,067.00	12.99%	8,369,477.00	-0.48%	8,329,477.00
8. Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	2,061,506.00	2.10%	2,104,739.00	-0.53%	2,093,662.00
9. Other Financing Uses	7/00 7/20	0.00	0.000/		0.000/	
a. Transfers Out	7600-7629	0.00	0.00%		0.00%	
b. Other Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0,00%		0.00%	
10. Other Adjustments (Explain in Section F below)	}	90 494 013 00	0.000/	91 107 991 00	1.040/	70 704 019 00
11. Total (Sum lines B1 thru B10)		80,486,913.00	0.88%	81,196,881.00	-1.84%	79,704,918.00
C. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (Line A6 minus line B11)		(951,455.00)		(1,953,167.00)		(263,670.00)
		(731,433.00)	Catalue (Sacra	(1,555,107.00)	Reformation to	(203,070.00)
D. FUND BALANCE		4 (00 252 70	Selection Con-	2 72/ 807 70		1 792 720 70
1. Net Beginning Fund Balance (Form 011, line F1c)		4,688,352.79		3,736,897.79		1,783,730.79
2. Ending Fund Balance (Sum lines C and D1)		3,736,897.79		1,783,730.79		1,520,060.79
3. Components of Ending Fund Balance (Form 011)	0710 0710	0.00				
a. Nonspendable	9710-9719	0.00		1 702 720 70		1 520 060 70
b. Restricted c. Committed	9740	3,736,898.79		1,783,730.79		1,520,060.79
	9750			SS LEADING	Concentration 1	
1. Stabilization Arrangements						
2. Other Commitments	9760		ACCEPTAGE SEALS			
d. Assigned	9780	VIII TAKE				
e. Unassigned/Unappropriated		MICH STATE	VERY ENGLAND	Maria as	16 9 DE DE LEGIS	
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789					
2. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	(1.00)	SPACE SECTION	0.00		0.00
f. Total Components of Ending Fund Balance			A POST OF THE			
(Line D3f must agree with line D2)		3,736,897.79	THE REPORT OF THE REAL PROPERTY.	1,783,730.79		1,520,060.79

Description	Object Codes	Projected Year Totals (Form 011) (A)	% Change (Cols. C-A/A) (B)	2018-19 Projection (C)	% Change (Cols. E-C/C) (D)	2019-20 Projection (E)
E. AVAILABLE RESERVES			B316134531			
1. General Fund						
a. Stabilization Arrangements	9750					
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789				Y CONTROLL	
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount	9790					
(Enter current year reserve projections in Column A, and other reserve projections in Columns C and E for subsequent years I and 2)						
2. Special Reserve Fund - Noncapital Outlay (Fund 17)						
a. Stabilization Arrangements	9750	TO SEE SEE			ETT FOREST	
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	WELL BOOK				
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790				REAL TOWN	
3. Total Available Reserves (Sum lines E1a thru E2c)						

F. ASSUMPTIONS

Please provide below or on a separate attachment, the assumptions used to determine the projections for the first and second subsequent fiscal years. Further, please include an explanation for any significant expenditure adjustments projected in lines B1d, B2d, and B10. For additional information, please refer to the Budget Assumptions section of the SACS Financial Reporting Software User Guide.

2018/19 Adjustment to Certificated Salaries due to added special assignment position 193K, 2018/19 Adjustments to Classified Salaries due to reduction in federal entitlements (56K). 2019/20 Adjustments to Certificated Salaries (834K) and Classified Salaries (24K) due to depletion of Career Technical Education Incentive Grant and reduction in Federal Entitlements.

Description	Object Codes	Projected Year Totals (Form 011) (A)	% Change (Cols. C-A/A) (B)	2018-19 Projection (C)	% Change (Cols. E-C/C) (D)	2019-20 Projection (E)
(Enter projections for subsequent years 1 and 2 in Columns C and E;		(A)	(6)	(C)	(D)	(E)
current year - Column A - is extracted) A REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES						
1. LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources	8010-8099	224,311,556.00	5.22%	236,013,408.00	-0.42%	235,010,603.00
2. Federal Revenues	8100-8299	10,964,075.00	3.22%	11,316,873.00	1,20%	11,452,629.00
3. Other State Revenues	8300-8599	25,386,499.00	1.58%	25,788,834.00	-35.11%	16,735,092.00
4. Other Local Revenues	8600-8799	9,142,727.00	-1.35%	9,019,384.00	-0.07%	9,013,253.00
5. Other Financing Sources	2000 2000	(0.000.00	100.000	0.00	0.000	2.22
a Transfers In	8900-8929	60,000.00	-100.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
b. Other Sources c. Contributions	8930-8979 8980-8999	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
	8980-8999					
6. Total (Sum lines A1 thru A5c)		269,864,857.00	4.55%	282,138,499.00	-3,52%	272,211,577.00
B. EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES						
1. Certificated Salaries						
a. Base Salaries				122,841,536.00		123,797,284.00
b. Step & Column Adjustment				1,843,748.00		1,856,959.00
c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment				0.00		0.00
d. Other Adjustments				(888,000.00)		(3,732,750.00)
e. Total Certificated Salaries (Sum lines Bla thru Bld)	1000-1999	122,841,536.00	0.78%	123,797,284.00	-1.52%	121,921,493.00
2. Classified Salaries						
a. Base Salaries				31,378,899.00		32,320,158.00
b. Step & Column Adjustment				627,531.00		646,895.00
c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment				0.00		0.00
d. Other Adjustments				313,728.00		(654,694,00)
e. Total Classified Salaries (Sum lines B2a thru B2d)	2000-2999	31,378,899.00	3.00%	32,320,158.00	-0.02%	32,312,359.00
3. Employee Benefits	3000-3999	71,149,391.00	12.68%	80,172,275.00	4.48%	83,766,855.00
Books and Supplies	4000-4999	7,748,353.00	-7.71%	7,150,784.00	13.75%	8,133,884.00
Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-5999	30,828,025.00	2.83%	31,700,141.00	-0.62%	31,502,300.00
			-80.00%		-59.27%	
6. Capital Outlay	6000-6999	1,181,337.00		236,217.00	1	96,217.00
7. Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)	7100-7299, 7400-7499	12,986,117.00	8.30%	14,063,603.00	0.56%	14,142,964.00
8. Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	(560,659.00)	-7.12%	(520,761.00)	2.34%	(532,924.00)
9. Other Financing Uses a. Transfers Out	7600-7629	933,478.00	90.68%	1,780,000.00	-18.54%	1,450,000.00
b. Other Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
	7030-7099	0.00	0,00%	0.00	0.0076	0.00
10. Other Adjustments		252 424 455 22	4 2004		0.720/	
11. Total (Sum lines B1 thru B10)		278,486,477.00	4.39%	290,699,701_00	0.72%	292,793,148.00
C. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE						
(Line A6 minus line B11)		(8,621,620.00)		(8,561,202.00)		(20,581,571,00
D. FUND BALANCE						
1. Net Beginning Fund Balance (Form 011, line F1e)		39,653,933.38		31,032,313.38		22,471,111.38
2. Ending Fund Balance (Sum lines C and D1)	Į	31,032,313.38		22,471,111.38		1,889,540.38
3. Components of Ending Fund Balance (Form 011)						
a. Nonspendable	9710-9719	234,987.00		234,987,00		234,987.00
b. Restricted	9740	3,736,898.79		1,783,730.79		1,520,060.79
c. Committed					A system for	
I. Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00		0.00		0.00
2, Other Commitments	9760	0.00		0.00		0.00
d. Assigned	9780	0.00		0.00	24 3 3 3 3 3	0.00
e. Unassigned/Unappropriated						
1. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	0.00		0.00		0.00
2. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	27,060,427.59		20,452,393.59		134,492.59
f. Total Components of Ending Fund Balance					2025	,
(Line D3f must agree with line D2)		31,032,313.38		22,471,111.38		1,889,540.38

Description	Object Codes	Projected Year Totals (Form 011) (A)	% Change (Cols. C-A/A) (B)	2018-19 Projection (C)	% Change (Cols. E-C/C) (D)	2019-20 Projection (E)
E. AVAILABLE RESERVES (Unrestricted except as noted)	Codes	(70)	Maria de la composición dela composición de la composición de la composición de la composición de la composición dela composición de la co	(0)		(E)
1. General Fund						
a. Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00		0.00		0.00
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	0.00		0.00		0.00
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	27,060,428,59		20,452,393.59		134,492.59
d. Negative Restricted Ending Balances	,,,,	27,000,120.59		20,132,373.37		131,172.37
(Negative resources 2000-9999)	979Z	(1.00)		0.00		0.00
2. Special Reserve Fund - Noncapital Outlay (Fund 17)	,,,,	(1.00)		0.00		, ,,,,,
a, Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00		0.00	A STREET	0.00
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	8,369,108.27		8,720,991.00		8,783,794.00
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	0.00		0.00		0.00
3. Total Available Reserves - by Amount (Sum lines E1 thru E2c)		35,429,535.86	95.003,12 1572	29,173,384.59		8,918,286.59
4. Total Available Reserves - by Percent (Line E3 divided by Line F3c)		12.72%		10.04%		3.05%
F. RECOMMENDED RESERVES		B. W. CALLED				
1. Special Education Pass-through Exclusions						
For districts that serve as the administrative unit (AU) of a						
special education local plan area (SELPA):						
a. Do you choose to exclude from the reserve calculation						
the pass-through funds distributed to SELPA members?	No					
b. If you are the SELPA AU and are excluding special						
education pass-through funds:  1. Enter the name(s) of the SELPA(s):						
2. Special education pass-through funds						
Special education pass-through funds     (Column A: Fund 10, resources 3300-3499 and 6500-6540,						
		0.00		0,00		0.00
(Column A: Fund 10, resources 3300-3499 and 6500-6540, objects 7211-7213 and 7221-7223; enter projections for		0.00		0,00		0.00
(Column A: Fund 10, resources 3300-3499 and 6500-6540, objects 7211-7213 and 7221-7223; enter projections for subsequent years 1 and 2 in Columns C and E)		0.00		0.00		0.00
(Column A: Fund 10, resources 3300-3499 and 6500-6540, objects 7211-7213 and 7221-7223; enter projections for subsequent years 1 and 2 in Columns C and E)  2. District ADA  Used to determine the reserve standard percentage level on line F3d	projections)	0.00		0.00		0.00
(Column A: Fund 10, resources 3300-3499 and 6500-6540, objects 7211-7213 and 7221-7223; enter projections for subsequent years 1 and 2 in Columns C and E)  2. District ADA  Used to determine the reserve standard percentage level on line F3d (Col. A: Form AI, Estimated P-2 ADA column, Lines A4 and C4; enter	projections)					
(Column A: Fund 10, resources 3300-3499 and 6500-6540, objects 7211-7213 and 7221-7223; enter projections for subsequent years 1 and 2 in Columns C and E)  2. District ADA  Used to determine the reserve standard percentage level on line F3d	projections)					21,170.04
(Column A: Fund 10, resources 3300-3499 and 6500-6540, objects 7211-7213 and 7221-7223; enter projections for subsequent years 1 and 2 in Columns C and E)  2. District ADA  Used to determine the reserve standard percentage level on line F3d  (Col. A: Form AI, Estimated P-2 ADA column, Lines A4 and C4; enter 3. Calculating the Reserves  a. Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Line B11)		22,048.72		21,404.35		21,170.04
(Column A: Fund 10, resources 3300-3499 and 6500-6540, objects 7211-7213 and 7221-7223; enter projections for subsequent years 1 and 2 in Columns C and E)  2. District ADA  Used to determine the reserve standard percentage level on line F3d (Col. A: Form AI, Estimated P-2 ADA column, Lines A4 and C4; enter 3. Calculating the Reserves a. Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Line B11) b. Plus: Special Education Pass-through Funds (Line F1b2, if Line F1a is c. Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses		22,048.72 278,486,477.00 0.00		21,404.35		
(Column A: Fund 10, resources 3300-3499 and 6500-6540, objects 7211-7213 and 7221-7223; enter projections for subsequent years 1 and 2 in Columns C and E)  2. District ADA  Used to determine the reserve standard percentage level on line F3d (Col. A: Form AI, Estimated P-2 ADA column, Lines A4 and C4; enter 3. Calculating the Reserves a. Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Line B11) b. Plus: Special Education Pass-through Funds (Line F1b2, if Line F1a is c. Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Line F3a plus line F3b)		22,048.72		21,404.35 290,699,701.00 0.00		21,170.04 292,793,148.00 0.00
(Column A: Fund 10, resources 3300-3499 and 6500-6540, objects 7211-7213 and 7221-7223; enter projections for subsequent years 1 and 2 in Columns C and E)  2. District ADA  Used to determine the reserve standard percentage level on line F3d (Col. A: Form AI, Estimated P-2 ADA column, Lines A4 and C4; enter 3. Calculating the Reserves a. Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Line B11) b. Plus: Special Education Pass-through Funds (Line F1b2, if Line F1a is c. Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Line F3a plus line F3b) d. Reserve Standard Percentage Level		22,048.72 278,486,477.00 0.00 278,486,477.00		21,404.35 290,699,701.00 0.00 290,699,701.00		21,170.04 292,793,148.00 0.00 292,793,148.00
(Column A: Fund 10, resources 3300-3499 and 6500-6540, objects 7211-7213 and 7221-7223; enter projections for subsequent years 1 and 2 in Columns C and E)  2. District ADA  Used to determine the reserve standard percentage level on line F3d (Col. A: Form AI, Estimated P-2 ADA column, Lines A4 and C4; enter 3. Calculating the Reserves a. Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Line B11) b. Plus: Special Education Pass-through Funds (Line F1b2, if Line F1a is c. Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Line F3a plus line F3b) d. Reserve Standard Percentage Level (Refer to Form 01CSI, Criterion 10 for calculation details)		22,048.72 278,486,477.00 0.00 278,486,477.00		21,404.35 290,699,701.00 0.00 290,699,701.00		21,170.04 292,793,148.00 0.00 292,793,148.00
(Column A: Fund 10, resources 3300-3499 and 6500-6540, objects 7211-7213 and 7221-7223; enter projections for subsequent years 1 and 2 in Columns C and E)  2. District ADA  Used to determine the reserve standard percentage level on line F3d (Col. A: Form AI, Estimated P-2 ADA column, Lines A4 and C4; enter 3. Calculating the Reserves a. Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Line B11) b. Plus: Special Education Pass-through Funds (Line F1b2, if Line F1a is c. Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Line F3a plus line F3b) d. Reserve Standard Percentage Level (Refer to Form 01CSI, Criterion 10 for calculation details) e. Reserve Standard - By Percent (Line F3c times F3d)		22,048.72 278,486,477.00 0.00 278,486,477.00		21,404.35 290,699,701.00 0.00 290,699,701.00		21,170.04 292,793,148.00 0.00 292,793,148.00
(Column A: Fund 10, resources 3300-3499 and 6500-6540, objects 7211-7213 and 7221-7223; enter projections for subsequent years 1 and 2 in Columns C and E)  2. District ADA  Used to determine the reserve standard percentage level on line F3d (Col. A: Form AI, Estimated P-2 ADA column, Lines A4 and C4; enter 3. Calculating the Reserves a. Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Line B11) b. Plus: Special Education Pass-through Funds (Line F1b2, if Line F1a is c. Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Line F3a plus line F3b) d. Reserve Standard Percentage Level (Refer to Form 01CSI, Criterion 10 for calculation details) e. Reserve Standard - By Percent (Line F3c times F3d) f. Reserve Standard - By Amount		22,048.72 278,486,477.00 0.00 278,486,477.00 3% 8,354,594.31		21,404.35 290,699,701.00 0.00 290,699,701.00 3% 8,720,991.03		21,170.04 292,793,148.00 0.00 292,793,148.00 39 8,783,794.44
(Column A: Fund 10, resources 3300-3499 and 6500-6540, objects 7211-7213 and 7221-7223; enter projections for subsequent years 1 and 2 in Columns C and E)  2. District ADA  Used to determine the reserve standard percentage level on line F3d (Col. A: Form AI, Estimated P-2 ADA column, Lines A4 and C4; enter  3. Calculating the Reserves  a. Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Line B11)  b. Plus: Special Education Pass-through Funds (Line F1b2, if Line F1a is C. Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Line F3a plus line F3b)  d. Reserve Standard Percentage Level (Refer to Form 01CSI, Criterion 10 for calculation details)  e. Reserve Standard - By Percent (Line F3c times F3d)  f. Reserve Standard - By Amount (Refer to Form 01CSI, Criterion 10 for calculation details)		22,048.72 278,486,477.00 0.00 278,486,477.00 3% 8,354,594.31		21,404.35 290,699,701.00 0.00 290,699,701.00 3% 8,720,991.03		21,170.04 292,793,148.00 0.00 292,793,148.00 39 8,783,794.44
(Column A: Fund 10, resources 3300-3499 and 6500-6540, objects 7211-7213 and 7221-7223; enter projections for subsequent years 1 and 2 in Columns C and E)  2. District ADA  Used to determine the reserve standard percentage level on line F3d (Col. A: Form AI, Estimated P-2 ADA column, Lines A4 and C4; enter  3. Calculating the Reserves  a. Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Line B11)  b. Plus: Special Education Pass-through Funds (Line F1b2, if Line F1a is c. Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Line F3a plus line F3b)  d. Reserve Standard Percentage Level  (Refer to Form 01CSI, Criterion 10 for calculation details)  e. Reserve Standard - By Percent (Line F3c times F3d)  f. Reserve Standard - By Amount		22,048.72 278,486,477.00 0.00 278,486,477.00 3% 8,354,594.31		21,404.35 290,699,701.00 0.00 290,699,701.00 3% 8,720,991.03		21,170.04 292,793,148.00 0.00

	Direct Costs Transfers In	Transfers Out	Indirect Costs	Transfers Out	Interfund Transfers In	Interfund Transfers Out	Due From Other Funds	Due To Other Funds
Description OF SERVICE STATES OF THE SERVICE	5750	5750	7350	7350	8900-8929	7600-7629	9310	9610
Expenditure Detail	9,587.00	0,00	0.00	(560,659.00)				
Other Sources/Uses Detail Fund Reconciliation		8		-	60,000.00	933,478.00		
91 CHARTER SCHOOLS SPECIAL REVENUE FUND						- 1		
Expenditure Detail Other Sources/Uses Detail	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation						RICE STORY		
01 SPECIAL EDUCATION PASS-THROUGH FUND Expenditure Detail								
Other Sources/Uses Detail Fund Reconciliation								
11 ADULT EDUCATION FUND						- 1		
Expenditure Detail	0.00	(36,021.00)	275,476.00	0.00				
Other Sources/Uses Detail Fund Reconciliation	1				0.00	0.00		
21 CHILD DEVELOPMENT FUND								
Expenditure Detail Other Sources/Uses Detail	1,344.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	70,801.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation						3.33		
3I CAFETERIA SPECIAL REVENUE FUND Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation 4I DEFERRED MAINTENANCE FUND	Ì							
Expenditure Detail	0,00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail Fund Reconciliation					0,00	0.00		
51 PUPIL TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT FUND								0.21
Expenditure Detail Other Sources/Uses Detail	0,00	0.00		TB WELL	0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation			of the last of the	1765 241 677	0,00	0.00		
7I SPECIAL RESERVE FUND FOR OTHER THAN CAPITAL OUTLAY Expenditure Detail								
Other Sources/Uses Detail			UDARES		0.00	60,000.00		
Fund Reconciliation	j							
8I SCHOOL BUS EMISSIONS REDUCTION FUND Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation 91 FOUNDATION SPECIAL REVENUE FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
Other Sources/Uses Detail Fund Reconciliation						0.00		
DI SPECIAL RESERVE FUND FOR POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS								
Expenditure Detail Other Sources/Uses Detail	02(0.2322		a or and		0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
11 BUILDING FUND Expenditure Detail	4,000.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation 51 CAPITAL FACILITIES FUND								
Expenditure Detail	70,000,00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail Fund Reconciliation	i	1			0.00	0.00		
01 STATE SCHOOL BUILDING LEASE/PURCHASE FUND								
Expenditure Detail Other Sources/Uses Detail	0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
5I COUNTY SCHOOL FACILITIES FUND Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail	5,55	5,55			0.00	0,00		
Fund Reconciliation DI SPECIAL RESERVE FUND FOR CAPITAL OUTLAY PROJECTS		6		A =				
Expenditure Detail	0,00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail Fund Reconciliation			<b>中小市中山田川</b> 黄		0.00	0.00		
91 CAP PROJ FUND FOR BLENDED COMPONENT UNITS								Sall By
Expenditure Detail Other Sources/Uses Detail	0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation		THE END			0.00	0.00		
11 BOND INTEREST AND REDEMPTION FUND Expenditure Detail			SE 17 SE 1			1		
Other Sources/Uses Detail	世界 是 12 10		Water and and		0.00	0,00		
Fund Reconciliation 21 DEBT SVC FUND FOR BLENDED COMPONENT UNITS		Carolina .						
Expenditure Detail	<b>以</b> 當為 是 4 位	We to be a self-and						
Other Sources/Uses Detail Fund Reconciliation					0.00	0.00		
31 TAX OVERRIDE FUND		State Son						
Expenditure Detail Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation		AND THE STATE OF	a see a		0.00	0.00		
6I DEBT SERVICE FUND Expenditure Detail	THE DESIGNATION OF THE PARTY OF				-			
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
7I FOUNDATION PERMANENT FUND Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
Other Sources/Uses Detail					Religion En	0.00		The State
Fund Reconciliation 11 CAFETERIA ENTERPRISE FUND								THE REAL PROPERTY.
Expenditure Detail	0.00	(48,910.00)	285,183.00	0.00	762 674 00	0.00		Walker in
Other Sources/Uses Detail Fund Reconciliation				ļ_	762,674.00	0.00		NOW A TOTAL OF

## Second Interim 2017-18 Projected Year Totals SUMMARY OF INTERFUND ACTIVITIES FOR ALL FLINDS

Description	Direct Costs Transfers In 5750	- Interfund Transfers Out 5750	Indirect Costs Transfers In 7350	s - Interfund Transfers Out 7350	Interfund Transfers In 8900-8929	Interfund Transfers Out 7600-7629	Due From Other Funds 9310	Due To Other Funds 9610
21 CHARTER SCHOOLS ENTERPRISE FUND								Marche Mar
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
Other Sources/Uses Detail	i				0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
31 OTHER ENTERPRISE FUND						h		
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00	PROPERTY OF STREET			Į.		
Other Sources/Uses Detail				NO DE MILITARE	0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation				MARIE TO LO				
661 WAREHOUSE REVOLVING FUND	1			THE PARTY OF THE				
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00		7 3 7 5 6				
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
371 SELF-INSURANCE FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00	AL AN HE TAY SE					F 8 5 5 4 4
Other Sources/Uses Detail					100,000.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation						2 3 C 1 D 2 E E		100
11 RETIREE BENEFIT FUND								
Expenditure Detail	man Charles							
Other Sources/Uses Detail	1				0.00			
Fund Reconciliation								
31 FOUNDATION PRIVATE-PURPOSE TRUST FUND	0.00							Manager III
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00			
Fund Reconciliation			E CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH					
61 WARRANT/PASS-THROUGH FUND			SETTING CHAP		REAL PROPERTY.	DIE SEL TO		3 7 5 1 1 1 1
Expenditure Detail	Section 197	SECTION AND ADDRESS.			Marin Basses	THE REPORT OF THE REAL PROPERTY.		TRAINE N
Other Sources/Uses Detail		DECEMBER 1			TO ME TO COME	Trade and Long to		- To 12 12 14 14
Fund Reconciliation		1,1,00 100		III SIBVE III	The state of the s	CONTRACTOR OF THE PERSON OF TH		RELEGIES IN
51 STUDENT BODY FUND	I CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH		THE RELL PROPERTY.	MANUEL DE L'AVELLE	E SE (MY E A)			CHANGE TO
Expenditure Detail			F SULL DAY					Elevent in
Other Sources/Uses Detail			Bust of beat			Autom E E		- 1 m
Fund Reconciliation		- Nº 1240- W	ESELECTES!					NO WIN SHE
TOTALS	84,931.00	(84,931.00)	560,659.00	(560,659.00)	993,475.00	993,478.00		THE 14157

## **SECTION 6**

# District Criteria and Standards Review

Provide method	dology a	nd assumption	ns used to es	timate ADA	, enrollment,	revenues,	expenditures,	reserves	and fund balan	ce, ar	nd multiyear
commitments (i											,

Deviations from the standards must be explained and may affect the interim certification.

CRIT	FRIA	AND	ST	'AND	ARDS
VIVI		AIID	91		AILDO

#### 1. CRITERION: Average Daily Attendance

STANDARD: Funded average daily attendance (ADA) for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed by more than two percent since first interim projections.

District's ADA Standard Percentage Range: -2.0% to +2.0%

#### 1A. Calculating the District's ADA Variances

DATA ENTRY: First Interim data that exist will be extracted into the first column, otherwise, enter data for all fiscal years. Second Interim Projected Year Totals data that exist for the current year will be extracted; otherwise, enter data for all fiscal years. Enter district regular ADA and charter school ADA corresponding to financial data reported in the General Fund, only, for all fiscal years.

#### Estimated Funded ADA

		First Interim	Second Interim		
		Projected Year Totals	Projected Year Totals		
Fiscal Year		(Form 01CSI, Item 1A)	(Form Al, Lines A4 and C4)	Percent Change	Status
Current Year (2017-18)					
District Regular		22,149.11	22,052.43		
Charter School		0.00	0.00		
	Total ADA	22,149.11	22,052.43	-0.4%	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)					
District Regular		22,125.98	22,037.41		
Charter School					
	Total ADA	22,125.98	22,037.41	-0.4%	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)					
District Regular	L	21,483.51	21,389.33		
Charter School					
	Total ADA	21,483.51	21,389.33	-0.4%	Met

#### 1B. Comparison of District ADA to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

1a. STANDARD MET - Funded ADA has not changed since first interim projections by more than two percent in any of the current year or two subsequent fiscal years.

Explanation:	
(required if NOT met)	

2	CDIT	EDI	CAL	Carried !	Lance and A
2.	CRII	EKI	ON:	Enrol	ıment

STANDARD: Projected enrollment for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed by more than two percentages.	cent since
first interim projections.	

District's Enrollment Standard Percentage Range: -2.0% to +2.0%

#### 2A. Calculating the District's Enrollment Variances

DATA ENTRY: First Interim data that exist will be extracted; otherwise, enter data into the first column for all fiscal years. Enter data in the second column for all fiscal years. Enter district regular enrollment and charter school enrollment corresponding to financial data reported in the General Fund, only, for all fiscal years.

	Enrollme	nt		
	First Interim	Second Interim		
Fiscal Year	(Form 01CSI, Item 2A)	CBEDS/Projected	Percent Change	Status
Current Year (2017-18)				
District Regular	23,369	23,336		
Charter School				
Total Enrollment	23,369	23,336	-0.1%	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)				
District Regular	22,690	22,613		
Charter School				
Total Enrollment	22,690	22,613	-0.3%	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)				
District Regular	22,303	22,365		
Charter School				
Total Enrollment	22,303	22,365	0.3%	Met

#### 2B. Comparison of District Enrollment to the Standard

10	STANDARD MET	Enrollment proj	nationa have not	changed since	first intoring a	raioationa bu	more than twe	normant for th	a aurrant u	or and two	subsequent fiscal	MODEC
12	STANDARD MET	- ⊢nrollment nrol	ections have not	changed since	tirst interim r	raiections by t	more than two	nercent for th	ie current ve	ar and two	subsequent fiscal	V.

Explanation:		
(required if NOT met)		

#### 3. CRITERION: ADA to Enrollment

STANDARD: Projected second period (P-2) average daily attendance (ADA) to enrollment ratio for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years has not increased from the historical average ratio from the three prior fiscal years by more than one half of one percent (0.5%).

#### 3A. Calculating the District's ADA to Enrollment Standard

DATA ENTRY: Unaudited Actuals data that exist will be extracted into the P-2 ADA column for the First Prior Year; otherwise, enter First Prior Year data. P-2 ADA for the second and third prior years are preloaded. First Interim data that exist will be extracted into the Enrollment column; otherwise, enter Enrollment data for all fiscal years. Data should reflect district regular and charter school ADA/enrollment corresponding to financial data reported in the General Fund, only, for all fiscal years.

	P-2 ADA	Enrollment	
	Unaudited Actuals	CBEDS Actual	Historical Ratio
Fiscal Year	(Form A, Lines A4 and C4)	(Form 01CSI, Item 3A)	of ADA to Enrollment
Third Prior Year (2014-15)			
District Regular	22,479	23,685	
Charter School			
Total ADA/Enrollment	22,479	23,685	94.9%
Second Prior Year (2015-16)			
District Regular	22,072	23,237	
Charter School			
Total ADA/Enrollment	22,072	23,237	95.0%
First Prior Year (2016-17)			
District Regular	22,052	23,287	
Charter School			
Total ADA/Enrollment	22,052	23,287	94.7%
		Historical Average Ratio:	94.9%
District's ADA	to Enrollment Standard (histori	cal average ratio plus 0.5%):	95.4%
	•	- ' '	

3B. Calculating the District's Projected Ratio of ADA to Enrollment

DATA ENTRY: Estimated P-2 ADA will be extracted into the first column for the Current Year; enter data in the first column for the subsequent fiscal years. Data should reflect district regular and charter school ADA/enrollment corresponding to financial data reported in the General Fund, only, for all fiscal years. All other data are extracted.

	Estimated P-2 ADA	Enrollment CBEDS/Projected		
Fiscal Year	(Form AI, Lines A4 and C4)	(Criterion 2, Item 2A)	Ratio of ADA to Enrollment	Status
Current Year (2017-18)				
District Regular	22,049	23,336		
Charter School	0			
Total ADA/Enrollment	22,049	23,336	94.5%	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)				
District Regular	21,404	22,613		
Charter School				
Total ADA/Enroliment	21,404	22,613	94.7%	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)				
District Regular	21,170	22,365		
Charter School				
Total ADA/Enrollment	21,170	22,365	94.7%	Met

#### 3C. Comparison of District ADA to Enrollment Ratio to the Standard

1a.
I CI.

Explanation:			
(required if NOT met)			
	1		

<ol><li>CRITERION:</li></ol>	L	_CFF	K	eve	nu
------------------------------	---	------	---	-----	----

STANDARD: Projected LCFF revenue for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed by more than two percent since first interim projections.

District's LCFF Revenue Standard Percentage Range: -2.0% to +2.0%

#### 4A. Calculating the District's Projected Change in LCFF Revenue

DATA ENTRY: First Interim data that exist will be extracted; otherwise, enter data into the first column. In the Second Interim column, Current Year data are extracted; enter data for the two subsequent years.

#### LCFF Revenue

(Fund 01, Objects 8011, 8012, 8020-8089)

First Interim

Second Interim

Fiscal Year	(Form 01CSI, Item 4A)	Projected Year Totals	Percent Change	Status
Current Year (2017-18)	246,652,080.00	244,571,530.00	-0.8%	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	254,293,743.00	257,214,654.00	1.1%	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	254,174,016.00	256,735,989.00	1.0%	Met

#### 4B. Comparison of District LCFF Revenue to the Standard

1a.	STANDARD MET - LCFF	revenue has not changed since fit	rst interim projections by	more than two percer	nt for the current year and two	subsequent fiscal years.

Explanation: (required if NOT met)		

#### 5. CRITERION: Salaries and Benefits

STANDARD: Projected ratio of total unrestricted salaries and benefits to total unrestricted general fund expenditures for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed from the historical average ratio from the three prior fiscal years by more than the greater of three percent or the district's required reserves percentage.

#### 5A. Calculating the District's Historical Average Ratio of Unrestricted Salaries and Benefits to Total Unrestricted General Fund Expenditures

DATA ENTRY: Unaudited Actuals data that exist for the First Prior Year will be extracted; otherwise, enter data for the First Prior Year. Unaudited Actuals data for the second and third prior years are preloaded.

	Unaudited Actua (Resources	Ratio	
	Salaries and Benefits	Total Expenditures	of Unrestricted Salaries and Benefits
Fiscal Year	(Form 01, Objects 1000-3999)	(Form 01, Objects 1000-7499)	to Total Unrestricted Expenditures
Third Prior Year (2014-15)	162,551,369.37	181,115,745.52	89.7%
Second Prior Year (2015-16)	168,969,020.65	187,735,396.98	90.0%
First Prior Year (2016-17)	174,800,899.34	196,255,391.27	89.1%
		Historical Average Ratio:	89.6%

_	Current Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
District's Reserve Standard Percentage			
(Criterion 10B, Line 4)	3_0%	3.0%	3.0%
District's Salaries and Benefits Standard		•	
(historical average ratio, plus/minus the			
greater of 3% or the district's reserve			
standard percentage):	86.6% to 92.6%	86.6% to 92.6%	86.6% to 92.6%

#### 5B. Calculating the District's Projected Ratio of Unrestricted Salaries and Benefits to Total Unrestricted General Fund Expenditures

DATA ENTRY: If Form MYPI exists, Projected Year Totals data for the two subsequent years will be extracted; if not, enter Projected Year Totals data. Projected Year Totals data for Current Year are extracted.

Projected Year Totals - Unrestricted (Resources 0000-1999)

	Salaries and Benefits	Total Expenditures	Ratio	
	(Form 01I, Objects 1000-3999)	(Form 01I, Objects 1000-7499)	of Unrestricted Salaries and Benefits	
Fiscal Year	(Form MYPI, Lines B1-B3)	(Form MYPI, Lines B1-B8, B10)	to Total Unrestricted Expenditures	Status
Current Year (2017-18)	173,648,051.00	197,066,086.00	88.1%	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	182,885,771.00	207,722,820.00	88.0%	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	184,143,678.00	211,638,230.00	87.0%	Met

#### 5C. Comparison of District Salaries and Benefits Ratio to the Standard

1a. STANDARD MET - Ratio of total unrestricted salaries and benefits to total unrestricted expenditures has met the standard for the current year and two subsequent fis	or the current year and two subsequent fiscal	unrestricted expenditures has met the standard for the	IET - Ratio of total unrestricted salaries and benefits to tota	1a.
--	---	--	---	-----

Explanation:		 		
Explanation: (required if NOT met)				
(				

#### **CRITERION: Other Revenues and Expenditures**

STANDARD: Projected operating revenues (including federal, other state and other local) or expenditures (including books and supplies, and services and other operating), for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years, have not changed by more than five percent since first interim projections.

Changes that exceed five percent in any major object category must be explained.

District's Other Revenues and Expenditures Standard Percentage Range:	-5.0% to +5.0%
District's Other Revenues and Expenditures Explanation Percentage Range:	-5.0% to +5.0%

#### 6A. Calculating the District's Change by Major Object Category and Comparison to the Explanation Percentage Range

DATA ENTRY: First Interim data that exist will be extracted; otherwise, enter data into the first column. Second Interim data for the Current Year are extracted. If Second Interim Form MYPI exists, data for the two subsequent years will be extracted; if not, enter data for the two subsequent years into the second column.

Explanations must be entered for each category if the percent change for any year exceeds the district's explanation percentage range.

Object Range / Fiscal Year	First Interim Projected Year Totals (Form 01CSI, Item 6A)	Second Interim Projected Year Totals (Fund 01) (Form MYPI)	Percent Change	Change Is Outside Explanation Range
	ojects 8100-8299) (Form MYPI, Line A2)			
Current Year (2017-18)	11,291,884.00	10,964,075.00	-2.9%	No
st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	11,788,902.00	11,316,873.00	-4.0%	No
nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	11,698,768.00	11,452,629.00	-2.1%	No
Explanation: (required if Yes)				
(required if res)				
Other State Revenue (Fund 01	I, Objects 8300-8599) (Form MYPI, Line A3)			
urrent Year (2017-18)	25,058,652.00	25,386,499.00	1.3%	No
st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	19,432,861.00	25,788,834.00	32.7%	Yes
nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	16,598,281.00	16,735,092.00	0.8%	No
Explanation: The (required if Yes)	ne variance is due to One Time Discretionary	funding of 6.6 million.		
(required if res)				
,				
·	1, Objects 8600-8799) (Form MYPI, Line A4		2.00	
Current Year (2017-18)	8,891,042,00	9,142,727.00	2.8%	No
Current Year (2017-18) st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	8,891,042,00 9,348,090.00	9,142,727.00 9,019,384.00	-3.5%	No
Current Year (2017-18) st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	8,891,042,00	9,142,727.00		
Current Year (2017-18) st Subsequent Year (2018-19) and Subsequent Year (2019-20)	8,891,042,00 9,348,090.00	9,142,727.00 9,019,384.00	-3.5%	No
Current Year (2017-18) st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	8,891,042,00 9,348,090.00	9,142,727.00 9,019,384.00	-3.5%	No
Current Year (2017-18) Ist Subsequent Year (2018-19) and Subsequent Year (2019-20)  Explanation:	8,891,042,00 9,348,090.00	9,142,727.00 9,019,384.00	-3.5%	No
current Year (2017-18) st Subsequent Year (2018-19) nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)  Explanation:	8,891,042,00 9,348,090.00	9,142,727.00 9,019,384.00	-3.5%	No
eurrent Year (2017-18) st Subsequent Year (2018-19) nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)  Explanation: (required if Yes)	8,891,042,00 9,348,090.00 9,347,297.00	9,142,727.00 9,019,384.00	-3.5%	No
surrent Year (2017-18) st Subsequent Year (2018-19) nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)  Explanation: (required if Yes)  Books and Supplies (Fund 01,	8,891,042,00 9,348,090.00 9,347,297.00 9,00,4999) (Form MYPI, Line B4)	9,142,727.00 9,019,384.00 9,013,253.00	-3.6% -3.6%	No No
Eurrent Year (2017-18) st Subsequent Year (2018-19) nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)  Explanation: (required if Yes)  Books and Supplies (Fund 01,	8,891,042,00 9,348,090.00 9,347,297.00 9,347,297.00 , Objects 4000-4999) (Form MYPI, Line B4) 8,235,562.00	9,142,727.00 9,019,384.00 9,013,253.00 7,748,353.00	-3.5% -3.6% -5.9%	No No
Current Year (2017-18) st Subsequent Year (2018-19) and Subsequent Year (2019-20)  Explanation: (required if Yes)  Books and Supplies (Fund 01, current Year (2017-18) st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	8,891,042,00 9,348,090.00 9,347,297.00 , Objects 4000-4999) (Form MYPI, Line B4) 8,235,562.00 7,801,995.00	9,142,727.00 9,019,384.00 9,013,253.00 7,748,353.00 7,150,784.00	-3.5% -3.6% -5.9% -8.3%	No No Yes Yes
Eurrent Year (2017-18) st Subsequent Year (2018-19) nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)  Explanation: (required if Yes)  Books and Supplies (Fund 01,	8,891,042,00 9,348,090.00 9,347,297.00 9,347,297.00 , Objects 4000-4999) (Form MYPI, Line B4) 8,235,562.00	9,142,727.00 9,019,384.00 9,013,253.00 7,748,353.00	-3.5% -3.6% -5.9%	No No

tech education, and educator effectiveness, 2019/20 increase 2 million for sience textbook adoption and (500K) adjustment to restricted programs.

Services and Other Operating Expenditures (Fund 01, Objects 5000-5999) (Form MYPI, Line B5)

bottoco una cuttor oporating Exportantates (fund et.) Objects dece dece (f. crim in fr.) Entre Bo				
Current Year (2017-18)	30,092,493.00	30,828,025.00	2.4%	No
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	31,730,406.00	31,700,141.00	-0.1%	No
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	31,556,991.00	31,502,300.00	-0.2%	No

Explanation: (required if Yes)

(required if Yes)

43 69427 0000000 Form 01CSI

6B. Calculating the District's (	Change in Total	Operating Revenues and E	Expenditures		
DATA ENTRY: All data are extra	acted or calculate	ed.			
Object Range / Fiscal Year		First Interim Projected Year Totals	Second Interim Projected Year Totals	Percent Change	Status
T-4-1 F-4   O4b O4-4	1 044 1	I D (O+i OA)			
Total Federal, Other State Current Year (2017-18)	and Other Local	45,241,578.00	45,493,301.00	0.6%	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)		40,569,853.00	46,125,091.00	13.7%	Not Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)		37,644,346.00	37,200,974.00	-1.2%	Met
	s, and Services ar	nd Other Operating Expenditu			
Current Year (2017-18)		38,328,055.00	38,576,378.00	0.6%	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	_	39,532,401.00	38,850,925.00	-1.7%	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)		38,392,086.00	39,636,184.00	3.2%	Met
ac. Comparison of District 10	ital Operating Re	evenues and Expenditures	to the Standard Percentage F	kange	
Explanation: Federal Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met)  Explanation: Other State Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met)	The variance is	due to One Time Discretionary	funding of 6.6 million,		
Explanation: Other Local Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met)					
STANDARD MET - Project years.	ted total operating e	expenditures have not changed	since first interim projections by mo	ore than the standard for the current	year and two subsequent fiscal
Explanation: Books and Supplies (linked from 6A if NOT met)					
Explanation: Services and Other Exps	5				

if NOT met)

#### 7. CRITERION: Facilities Maintenance

STANDARD: Identify changes that have occurred since first interim projections in the projected contributions for facilities maintenance funding as required pursuant to Education Code Section 17070.75, or in how the district is providing adequately to preserve the functionality of its facilities for their normal life in accordance with Education Code sections 52060(d)(1) and 17002(d)(1).

Determining the District's Compliance with the Contribution Requirement for EC Section 17070.75, as amended by AB 104 (Chapter 13, Statutes of 2015), effective 2017-18 to 2019-20 - Ongoing and Major Maintenance/Restricted Maintenance Account (OMMA/RMA)

NOTE: AB 104 (Chapter 13, Statutes of 2015) requires the district to deposit into the account, for the 2017-18 to 2019-20 fiscal years, a minimum amount that is the greater of the following amounts:

- A. The lesser of three percent of the total general fund expenditures and other financing uses for that fiscal year or the amount that the district deposited into the account for the 2014-15 fiscal year; or
- B. Two percent of the total general fund expenditures and other financing uses for that fiscal year.

DATA ENTRY: Enter the Required Minimum Contribution if First Interim data does not exist, If EC 17070.75(e)(1) and (e)(2) apply, input 3%. First Interim data that exist will be extracted; otherwise, enter First Interim data into lines 1 and 2. All other data are extracted.

		Required Minimum Contribution	Second Interim Contribution Projected Year Totals (Fund 01, Resource 8150, Objects 8900-8999)	Status	
1.	OMMA/RMA Contribution	5,750,000.00	7,300,000,00	Met	
2.	First Interim Contribution (Information of (Form 01CSI, First Interim, Criterion 7, I	**	7,300,000.00		
f statu	us is not met, enter an X in the box that be	st describes why the minimum require	ed contribution was not made:		
		Not applicable (district does not p Exempt (due to district's small siz Other (explanation must be provi	ze [EC Section 17070.75 (b)(2)(E		
	Explanation: (required if NOT met and Other is marked)				

#### 8. CRITERION: Deficit Spending

STANDARD: Unrestricted deficit spending (total unrestricted expenditures and other financing uses is greater than total unrestricted revenues and other financing sources) as a percentage of total unrestricted expenditures and other financing uses, has not exceeded one-third of the district's available reserves<sup>1</sup> as a percentage of total expenditures and other financing uses<sup>2</sup> in any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years.

<sup>1</sup>Available reserves are the unrestricted amounts in the Reserve for Economic Uncertainties and the Unassigned/Unappropriated accounts in the General Fund and the Special Reserve Fund for Other Than Capital Outlay Projects. Available reserves will be reduced by any negative ending balances in restricted resources in the General Fund.

<sup>2</sup>A school district that is the Administrative Unit of a Special Education Local Plan Area (SELPA) may exclude from its expenditures the distribution of funds to its participating members.

#### 8A. Calculating the District's Deficit Spending Standard Percentage Levels

DATA ENTRY: All data are extracted or calculated

	Current Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
District's Available Reserve Percentages (Criterion 10C, Line 9)	12.7%	10.0%	3.1%
District's Deficit Spending Standard Percentage Levels (one-third of available reserve percentage):	4.2%	3.3%	1.0%

#### 8B. Calculating the District's Deficit Spending Percentages

DATA ENTRY: Current Year data are extracted. If Form MYPI exists, data for the two subsequent years will be extracted; if not, enter data for the two subsequent years into the first and second columns.

Projected Year Totals

Net Change in	Total Unrestricted Expenditures	
Unrestricted Fund Balance	and Other Financing Uses	Deficit Spending Level
(Form 01), Section E)	(Form 01I, Objects 1000-7999)	(If Net Change in Unrestricted Fund

Fiscal Year	(Form MYPI, Line C)	(Form MYPI, Line B11)	Balance is negative, else N/A)	Status
Current Year (2017-18)	(7,670,165.00)	197,999,564.00	3.9%	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	(6,608,035.00)	209,502,820.00	3.2%	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	(20,317,901.00)	213,088,230.00	9.5%	Not Met

#### 8C. Comparison of District Deficit Spending to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

1a. STANDARD NOT MET - Unrestricted deficit spending has exceeded the standard percentage level in any of the current year or two subsequent fiscal years. Provide reasons for the deficit spending, a description of the methods and assumptions used in balancing the unrestricted budget, and what changes will be made to ensure that the budget deficits are eliminated or are balanced within the standard.

Explanation: (required if NOT met) The District is using the excess reserve to cover ongoing operation costs. The District will monitor the budget closely to ensure it is in line with the financial forecast.

43 69427 0000000 Form 01CSI

9.	CRITERION:	Fund a	nd Cash	Balances

A. FUND BALANCE STANDAR	D: Projected	general fund balance v	vill be positive at the	end of the current fis	cal year and two sul	bsequent fiscal years.
-------------------------	--------------	------------------------	-------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	------------------------

A. I OND BALANCE STANDANE	7. I Tojected general fund balance will be positive a	t the end of the co	arrent liscal year and two subsequent liscal years.
9A-1. Determining if the District's Ger	eral Fund Ending Balance is Positive		
DATA ENTRY: Current Year data are extrac	ed, If Form MYPI exists, data for the two subsequent years v	vill be extracted; if not	t, enter data for the two subsequent years.
	Ending Fund Balance		
	General Fund		
	Projected Year Totals		
Fiscal Year	(Form 01I, Line F2) (Form MYPI, Line D2)	Status	_
Current Year (2017-18)	31,032,313.38	Met	
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	22,471,111.38	Met	
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	1,889,540.38	Met	J
Dice To			
9A-2. Comparison of the District's En	ding Fund Balance to the Standard		
DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the st	andard is not met.		
1a. STANDARD MET - Projected gener	al fund ending balance is positive for the current fiscal year a	ind two subsequent fis	scal years
3-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1			<b>,</b>
Explanation:		***	
(required if NOT met)			
B CASH BALANCE STANDARI	2: Projected general fund cash balance will be pos	tive at the end of t	the current fiscal year
			and current hood your.
9B-1. Determining if the District's End	ling Cash Balance is Positive		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
DATA ENTRY: If Form CASH exists, data w	If be extracted; if not, data must be entered below.		
	Ending Cash Balance		
	General Fund		
Fiscal Year	(Form CASH, Line F, June Column)	Status	٦
Current Year (2017-18)	34,955,749.65	Met	
9B-2. Comparison of the District's En	ding Cash Balance to the Standard		
DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the st	andard is not met.		
1a. STANDARD MET - Projected gener	al fund cash balance will be positive at the end of the current	fiscal vear	
I with the many in the state of the sta	and a state and a state of the outroit		
Explanation:			

California Dept of Education SACS Financial Reporting Software - 2017.2.0 File: csi (Rev 03/28/2017)

#### 10. CRITERION: Reserves

STANDARD: Available reserves¹ for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years are not less than the following percentages or amounts² as applied to total expenditures and other financing uses³:

DATA ENTRY: Current Year data are extracted. If Form MYPI exists, 1st and 2nd Subsequent Year data will be extracted. If not, enter district regular ADA and charter school ADA corresponding to financial data reported in the General Fund, only, for the two subsequent years.

Percentage Level	D	istrict ADA		
5% or \$66,000 (greater of)	0	to	300	
4% or \$66,000 (greater of)	301	to	1,000	
3%	1,001	to	30,000	
2%	30,001	to	400,000	
1%	400.001	and	over	

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Available reserves are the unrestricted amounts in the Reserve for Economic Uncertainties and the Unassigned/Unappropriated accounts in the General Fund and Special Reserve Fund for Other Than Capital Outlay Projects. Available reserves will be reduced by any negative ending balances in restricted resources in the General Fund.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> A school district that is the Administrative Unit (AU) of a Special Education Local Plan Area (SELPA) may exclude from its expenditures the distribution of funds to its participating members.

	Current Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
District Estimated P-2 ADA (Current Year, Form AI, Lines A4 and C4.  Subsequent Years, Form MYPI, Line F2, if available.)	22,049	21,404	21,170
District's Reserve Standard Percentage Level:	3%	3%	3%

#### 10A. Calculating the District's Special Education Pass-through Exclusions (only for districts that serve as the AU of a SELPA)

DATA ENTRY: For SELPA AUs, if Form MYPI exists, all data will be extracted including the Yes/No button selection. If not, click the appropriate Yes or No button for item 1 and, if Yes, enter data for item 2a and for the two subsequent years in item 2b; Current Year data are extracted.

For districts that serve as the AU of a SELPA (Form MYPI, Lines F1a, F1b1, and F1b2):

1	Do you choose to exclude from	n the reserve calculation the	he nass-through funds of	distributed to SELPA members?

No

If you are the SELPA AU and are excluding	ng special education pass-through funds:
a. Enter the name(s) of the SELPA(s):	

b.	Special Education Pass-through Funds
	(Fund 10, resources 3300-3499 and 6500-6540,
	objects 7211-7213 and 7221-7223)

Current Year Projected Year Totals (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
0.00	0.00	0.00

#### 10B. Calculating the District's Reserve Standard

DATA ENTRY: If Form MYPI exists, all data will be extracted or calculated. If not, enter data for line 1 for the two subsequent years; Current Year data are extracted.

1.	Expenditures and Other Financing Uses
	(Form 01I, objects 1000-7999) (Form MYPI, Line B11

- Plus: Special Education Pass-through (Criterion 10A, Line 2b, if Criterion 10A, Line 1 is No)
- Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses
  (Line B1 plus Line B2)
- Reserve Standard Percentage Level
- 5. Reserve Standard by Percent (Line B3 times Line B4)
- Reserve Standard by Amount (\$66,000 for districts with less than 1,001 ADA, else 0)
- District's Reserve Standard (Greater of Line B5 or Line B6)

Projected Year Totals (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
(2011 10)	(2010-10)	(2010 20)
278,486,477.00	290,699,701.00	292,793,148.00
0.00	0.00	0.00
278,486,477.00	290,699,701.00	292,793,148.00
3%	3%	3%
8,354,594.31	8,720,991.03	8,783,794.44
0.00	0.00	0.00
8,354,594.31	8,720,991.03	8,783,794.44

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Dollar amounts to be adjusted annually by the prior year statutory cost-of-living adjustment (Education Code Section 42238), rounded to the nearest thousand.

43 69427 0000000 Form 01CSI

10C. Calculating the District's Available Reserve Amount		

DATA ENTRY: All data are extracted from fund data and Form MYPI. If Form MYPI does not exist, enter data for the two subsequent years.

		Current Year		
Reserv	e Amounts	Projected Year Totals	1st Subsequent Year	2nd Subsequent Year
(Unres	ricted resources 0000-1999 except Line 4)	(2017-18)	(2018-19)	(2019-20)
1.	General Fund - Stabilization Arrangements			
	(Fund 01, Object 9750) (Form MYPI, Line E1a)	0.00		
2.	General Fund - Reserve for Economic Uncertainties			
	(Fund 01, Object 9789) (Form MYPI, Line E1b)	0.00		
3.	General Fund - Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount			
	(Fund 01, Object 9790) (Form MYPI, Line E1c)	27,060,428.59	20,452,393.59	134,492.59
4.	General Fund - Negative Ending Balances in Restricted Resources			
	(Fund 01, Object 979Z, if negative, for each of resources 2000-9999) (Form MYPI, Line E1d)	(1.00)	0,00	0.00
5.	Special Reserve Fund - Stabilization Arrangements			
	(Fund 17, Object 9750) (Form MYPI, Line E2a)	0.00		
6.	Special Reserve Fund - Reserve for Economic Uncertainties			
	(Fund 17, Object 9789) (Form MYPI, Line E2b)	8,369,108.27	8,720,991.00	8,783,794.00
7.	Special Reserve Fund - Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount			
	(Fund 17, Object 9790) (Form MYPI, Line E2c)	0.00		
8.	District's Available Reserve Amount			
	(Lines C1 thru C7)	35,429,535.86	29,173,384.59	8,918,286.59
9.	District's Available Reserve Percentage (Information only)			
	(Line 8 divided by Section 10B, Line 3)	12.72%	10.04%	3.05%
	District's Reserve Standard			
	(Section 10B, Line 7):	8,354,594.31	8,720,991.03	8,783,794.44
	Status:	Met	Met	Met

10D.	Comparison	of District	Reserve	Amount	to the	Standard
------	------------	-------------	---------	--------	--------	----------

1a	STANDARD MET	Available reserves have met the standard for the current year and two subsequent fiscal years.	

Explanation:	
(required if NOT met)	

SUP	PLEMENTAL INFORMATION
DATA I	ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No button for items S1 through S4. Enter an explanation for each Yes answer.
S1.	Contingent Liabilities
1a.	Does your district have any known or contingent liabilities (e.g., financial or program audits, litigation, state compliance reviews) that have occurred since first interim projections that may impact the budget?  No
1b.	If Yes, identify the liabilities and how they may impact the budget:
S2.	Use of One-time Revenues for Ongoing Expenditures
1a.	Does your district have ongoing general fund expenditures funded with one-time revenues that have changed since first interim projections by more than five percent?  Yes
1b.	If Yes, identify the expenditures and explain how the one-time resources will be replaced to continue funding the ongoing expenditures in the following fiscal years:
	The District is using the One Time Discretionary funds to cover salary and benefits. The District will monitor the Budget closely to ensure it is in line with the Financial Forecast.
S3.	Temporary Interfund Borrowings
1a.	Does your district have projected temporary borrowings between funds? (Refer to Education Code Section 42603)  No
1b.	If Yes, identify the interfund borrowings:
S4.	Contingent Revenues
1a.	Does your district have projected revenues for the current fiscal year or either of the two subsequent fiscal years contingent on reauthorization by the local government, special legislation, or other definitive act
	(e.g., parcel taxes, forest reserves)?
1b.	If Yes, identify any of these revenues that are dedicated for ongoing expenses and explain how the revenues will be replaced or expenditures reduced:

#### S5. Contributions

Identify projected contributions from unrestricted resources in the general fund to restricted resources in the general fund for the current fiscal year and two subsequent fiscal years. Provide an explanation if contributions have changed by more than \$20,000 and more than five percent since first interim projections.

Identify projected transfers to or from the general fund to cover operating deficits in either the general fund or any other fund for the current fiscal year and two subsequent fiscal years. Provide an explanation if transfers have changed by more than \$20,000 and more than five percent since first interim projections.

Identify capital project cost overruns that have occurred since first interim projections that may impact the general fund budget.

-5.0% to +5.0%
District's Contributions and Transfers Standard: or -\$20,000 to +\$20,000

### S5A. Identification of the District's Projected Contributions, Transfers, and Capital Projects that may Impact the General Fund

DATA ENTRY: First Interim data that exist will be extracted; otherwise, enter data into the first column. For Contributions, the Second Interim's Current Year data will be extracted. Enter Second Interim Contributions for the 1st and 2nd Subsequent Years. For Transfers In and Transfers Out, if Form MYP exists, the data will be extracted into the Second Interim column for the Current Year, and 1st and 2nd Subsequent Years. Click on the appropriate button for Item 1d; all other data will be calculated.

Description / Fiscal Year	First Interim (Form 01CSI, Item S5A)	Second Interim Projected Year Totals	Percent Change	Amount of Change	Status
1a. Contributions, Unrestricted Gene	ral Fund				
(Fund 01, Resources 0000-1999, C					
Current Year (2017-18)	(47,163,467.00)	(47,285,918.00)	0.3%	122,451.00	Met
st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	(49,405,030.00)	(49,596,218.00)		191,188.00	Met
nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	(52,268,399.00)	(52,060,938.00)		(207,461.00)	Met
1b. Transfers In, General Fund *					
Current Year (2017-18)	60,000.00	60,000.00	0.0%	0.00	Met
st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	0.00	0.00	0.0%	0.00	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	0.00	0.00	0.0%	0.00	Met
				•	
1c. Transfers Out, General Fund * Current Year (2017-18)	920,525.00	933,478.00	1.4%	12,953.00	Met
st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	1,475,000.00	1,780,000.00	20.7%	305,000.00	Not Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	1,250,000.00	1,450,000.00	16.0%	200,000.00	Not Met
the general fund operational budget				No	
the general fund operational budget include transfers used to cover operating described by the District's Projected	eficits in either the general fund or any oth	er fund.		No	
the general fund operational budget include transfers used to cover operating displayed.  S5B. Status of the District's Projected DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if Not M	eficits in either the general fund or any oth	er fund. bital Projects	the current y		rs.
the general fund operational budget include transfers used to cover operating displayed.  S5B. Status of the District's Projected DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if Not M	eficits in either the general fund or any oth  Contributions, Transfers, and Cap  et for items 1a-1c or if Yes for Item 1d.	er fund. bital Projects	the current y		rs.
the general fund operational budget Include transfers used to cover operating d  S5B. Status of the District's Projected  DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if Not M  1a. MET - Projected contributions have  Explanation:  (required if NOT met)	eficits in either the general fund or any oth  Contributions, Transfers, and Cap  et for items 1a-1c or if Yes for Item 1d.	oital Projects  by more than the standard for		rear and two subsequent fiscal yea	
the general fund operational budget Include transfers used to cover operating d  S5B. Status of the District's Projected  DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if Not M  1a. MET - Projected contributions have  Explanation:  (required if NOT met)	eficits in either the general fund or any oth  I Contributions, Transfers, and Cap  et for items 1a-1c or if Yes for Item 1d.  not changed since first interim projections	oital Projects  by more than the standard for		rear and two subsequent fiscal yea	
the general fund operational budget Include transfers used to cover operating d  S5B. Status of the District's Projected  DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if Not M  1a. MET - Projected contributions have  Explanation:  (required if NOT met)	eficits in either the general fund or any oth  I Contributions, Transfers, and Cap  et for items 1a-1c or if Yes for Item 1d.  not changed since first interim projections	oital Projects  by more than the standard for		rear and two subsequent fiscal yea	

### East Side Union High Santa Clara County

### 2017-18 Second Interim General Fund School District Criteria and Standards Review

1C.		ransfers out of the general fund have changed since first interim projections by more than the standard for any of the current year or subsequent two fiscal transferred, by fund, and whether transfers are ongoing or one-time in nature. If ongoing, explain the district's plan, with timeframes, for reducing or
	Explanation: (required if NOT met)	2018/19 increase contibution to F17 special reserve, 330K. 2019/20 increase contribution to child nutrition 200k.
1d.	NO - There have been no co	apital project cost overruns occurring since first interim projections that may impact the general fund operational budget.
	Project Information: (required if YES)	

### S6. Long-term Commitments

Identify all existing and new multiyear commitments\* and their annual required payment for the current fiscal year and two subsequent fiscal years.

Explain how any increase in annual payments will be funded. Also, explain how any decrease to funding sources used to pay long-term commitments will be replaced.

¹ Include multiyear commitm	ents, multiye	ar debt agreements, and new progr	ams or contract	ts that result in Ion	ng-term obligations.	
S6A. Identification of the Distri	ct's Long-t	erm Commitments				
DATA ENTRY: If First Interim data e: Extracted data may be overwritten to other data, as applicable.	xist (Form 01 update long-	CSI, Item S6A), long-term commitm	nent data will be s applicable. If r	e extracted and it v no First Interim da	will only be necessary to click the appropriate exist, click the appropriate buttons for	riate button for Item 1b. items 1a and 1b, and enter all
<ol> <li>a. Does your district have long-term (multiyear) commitments? (If No, skip items 1b and 2 and sections S6B and S6C)</li> </ol>				Yes		
b. If Yes to Item 1a, have new long-term (multiyear) commitments been inco since first interim projections?			ırred	No		
If Yes to Item 1a, list (or upd benefits other than pensions	late) all new a (OPEB); OP	and existing multiyear commitments EB is disclosed in Item S7A.	and required a	nnual debt service	e amounts. Do not include long-term com	mitments for postemployment
T( 0	# of Years			Object Codes Us		Principal Balance
Type of Commitment Capital Leases	Remaining 3	Funding Sources (Rever	nues)	01/5610	bt Service (Expenditures)	as of July 1, 2017 352,230
Certificates of Participation		01/8011		01/3610		352,230
General Obligation Bonds	25	21/86XX & 8799		21/74XX		936,989,134
Supp Early Retirement Program	5	71/8662		71/5800		3,386,500
State School Building Loans Compensated Absences 5		01/8011		01/1000/2000		2,374,177
Other Leng term Commitments (de s	at include OF	NED):				
Other Long-term Commitments (do n	Include OF	(EB):				
TOTAL:			*******			943,102,041
TOTAL.						343,102,041
Type of Commitment (contin	ued)	Prior Year (2016-17) Annual Payment (P & I)	(201 Annual	nt Year 7-18) Payment & I)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19) Annual Payment (P & I)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20) Annual Payment (P & I)
Capital Leases	iuouj	133,091		133,091	133,091	133,091
Certificates of Participation						
General Obligation Bonds Supp Early Retirement Program		36,724,451		55,462,094	55,462,094	55,462,094
State School Building Loans				677,300	677,300	677,300
Compensated Absences		459,952		459,952	459,952	459,952
Other Long-term Commitments (cont	inued):					
Total Apply	al Payments:	37,317,494		56,732,437	56,732,437	56,732,437
		ased over prior year (2016-17)?	Υ	es	Yes	Yes

S6B. (	Comparison of the Distric	t's Annual Payments to Prior Year Annual Payment				
DATA I	ENTRY: Enter an explanation i	if Yes.				
1a.	1a. Yes - Annual payments for long-term commitments have increased in one or more of the current or two subsequent fiscal years. Explain how the increase in annual payments will be funded.					
	Explanation: (Required if Yes to increase in total annual payments)	Increase in General Obligation payment.				
S6C. I	dentification of Decrease	s to Funding Sources Used to Pay Long-term Commitments				
DATA I	ENTRY: Click the appropriate	Yes or No button in Item 1; if Yes, an explanation is required in Item 2.				
1,	Will funding sources used to	pay long-term commitments decrease or expire prior to the end of the commitment period, or are they one-time sources?				
		No				
2.	No - Funding sources will no	ot decrease or expire prior to the end of the commitment period, and one-time funds are not being used for long-term commitment.				
	Explanation: (Required if Yes)					

### S7. Unfunded Liabilities

Identify any changes in estimates for unfunded liabilities since first interim projections, and indicate whether the changes are the result of a new actuarial valuation.

S7A.	Identification of the District's Estimated Unfunded Liability for Po	ostemployme	ent Benefits Other 1	Than Per	nsions (OPEB)		
	ENTRY: Click the appropriate button(s) for items 1a-1c, as applicable. First I adata in items 2-4.	Interim data tha	t exist (Form 01CSI, Ite	em S7A) v	vill be extracted; otherwise, e	nter First Interim and Second	
1.	a. Does your district provide postemployment benefits						
	other than pensions (OPEB)? (If No, skip items 1b-4)		Yes				
			,,,,,				
	b. If Yes to Item 1a, have there been changes since						
	first interim in OPEB liabilities?	-					
			No				
			140				
	c. If Yes to Item 1a, have there been changes since						
	first interim in OPEB contributions?	1					
			No				
2.	ODED LISTINGS		First Interim	074)	0		
2.	OPEB Liabilities  a. OPEB actuarial accrued liability (AAL)		(Form 01CSI, Item 55,097,77		Second Interim 55,097,777.00		
	b. OPEB unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL)		29,823,95		29,823,959.00		
			20,020,00	00.00	25,020,505.00		
	c. Are AAL and UAAL based on the district's estimate or an		A 1 1.1		A		
	actuarial valuation?		Actuarial		Actuarial		
	d. If based on an actuarial valuation, indicate the date of the OPEB valuat	tion.	Jul 01, 2016		Jul 01, 2016		
3	OPEB contributions a. OPEB annual required contribution (ARC) per actuarial valuation or Alter Measurement Method Current Year (2017-18) 1st Subsequent Year (2018-19) 2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)  b. OPEB amount contributed (for this purpose, include premiums paid to a (Funds 01-70, objects 3701-3752) Current Year (2017-18) 1st Subsequent Year (2018-19) 2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)  c. Cost of OPEB benefits (equivalent of "pay-as-you-go" amount) Current Year (2017-18) 1st Subsequent Year (2018-19) 2nd Subsequent Year (2018-20)  d. Number of retirees receiving OPEB benefits Current Year (2017-18) 1st Subsequent Year (2018-19) 2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19) 2nd Subsequent Year (2018-20)		First Interim (Form 01CSI, Item 4,499,26 4,717,2: 4,972,56  fund)  2,713,2: 2,658,98 2,690,32	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	Second Interim  4,499,268.00 4,717,272.00 4,972,564.00  0.00 0.00 0.00 2,713,272.00 2,658,994.00 2,690,328.00  381 376 371		
4.	Comments:						

43 69427 0000000 Form 01CSI

DATA nterim	ENTRY: Click the appropriate button(s) for items 1a-1c, as applicable. First Inter data in items 2-4.	īm data that exist (Form 01CSI, Item S7B)	will be extracted; otherwise, enter First Interim and Seco
1.	Does your district operate any self-insurance programs such as workers' compensation, employee health and welfare, or property and liability? (Do not include OPEB; which is covered in Section S7A) (If No, skip items 1b-4)	Yes	
	b. If Yes to item 1a, have there been changes since first interim in self-insurance liabilities?		
		No	
	c. If Yes to item 1a, have there been changes since first interim in self-insurance contributions?	Yes	
_	Self-Insurance Liabilities	First Interim	O d Interdire
2.	a. Accrued liability for self-insurance programs	(Form 01CSI, Item S7B) 932.120.00	Second Interim 932,120,00
	b. Unfunded liability for self-insurance programs	0.00	0.00
3.	Self-Insurance Contributions	First Interim	
0.	Required contribution (funding) for self-insurance programs	(Form 01CSI, Item S7B)	Second Interim
	Current Year (2017-18)	10,721,260.00	9.393.275.00
	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	11,364,536.00	9,956,872,00
	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	12,046,408.00	10,554,284.00
	b. Amount contributed (funded) for self-insurance programs		
	Current Year (2017-18)	10,721,260.00	9,393,275.00
	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	11,364,536.00	9,956,872.00
	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	12,043,408.00	10,554,284.00

California Dept of Education SACS Financial Reporting Software - 2017.2.0 File: csi (Rev 03/28/2017)

### S8. Status of Labor Agreements

Analyze the status of employee labor agreements. Identify new labor agreements that have been ratified since first interim projections, as well as new commitments provided as part of previously ratified multiyear agreements; and include all contracts, including all administrator contracts (and including all compensation). For new agreements, indicate the date of the required board meeting. Compare the increase in new commitments to the projected increase in ongoing revenues and explain how these commitments will be funded in future fiscal years.

If salary and benefit negotiations are not finalized, upon settlement with certificated or classified staff:

The school district must determine the cost of the settlement, including salaries, benefits, and any other agreements that change costs, and provide the county office of education (COE) with an analysis of the cost of the settlement and its impact on the operating budget.

The county superintendent shall review the analysis relative to the criteria and standards and may provide written comments to the president of the district governing board and superintendent.

S8A.	Cost Analysis of District's Labor Ag	reements - Certificated (Non-ma	nagement) Employees			
DATA	ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No b	utton for "Status of Certificated Labor.	Agreements as of the Previo	us Reporting Pr	eriod " There are no extractio	ons in this section
			rigicollistics as a tito i fortio	us reporting r	shou. There are no exhauste	nio in this section.
	s of Certificated Labor Agreements as of all certificated labor negotiations settled as		No			
	-	nplete number of FTEs, then skip to se				
	If No, cont	inue with section S8A.				
artifi	icated (Non-management) Salary and Be	unofit Nagatistians				
2011111	neated (Non-management) Salary and De	Prior Year (2nd Interim)	Current Year	1st	Subsequent Year	2nd Subsequent Year
		(2016-17)	(2017-18)		(2018-19)	(2019-20)
	er of certificated (non-management) full- quivalent (FTE) positions	1,220.9	1,215.6		1,191.5	1,154.:
1a.	Have any salary and benefit negotiations				and the superfiction of and o	
	If Yes, and	the corresponding public disclosure d the corresponding public disclosure d plete questions 6 and 7.				
1b.	Are any salary and benefit negotiations :	still unsettled?				
		nplete questions 6 and 7.	Yes			
2a.	iations Settled Since First Interim Projection Per Government Code Section 3547.5(a		ting:			
2b.	Per Government Code Section 3547.5(b certified by the district superintendent ar		ment			
		e of Superintendent and CBO certificat	tion:			
3.	Per Government Code Section 3547.5(c					
	to meet the costs of the collective barga	ining agreement? e of budget revision board adoption:	n/a			
	11 103, 440	s of budget revision board adoption.	l			
4.	Period covered by the agreement:	Begin Date:		End Date:		
5.	Salary settlement:		Current Year	1st	Subsequent Year	2nd Subsequent Year
			(2017-18)		(2018-19)	(2019-20)
	is the cost of salary settlement included projections (MYPs)?	in the interim and multiyear				
		One Year Agreement				
	Total cost	of salary settlement				
	% change	in salary schedule from prior year				
	70 change	or		_		
		Multiyear Agreement				
	Total cost	of salary settlement				
		in salary schedule from prior year text, such as "Reopener")				
	Identify the	e source of funding that will be used to	support multiyear salary con	nmitments:		

Printed: 3/2/2018 8:56 AM

Negoti	ations Not Settled			
6.	Cost of a one percent increase in salary and statutory benefits	1,357,760		
		Current Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
7.	Amount included for any tentative salary schedule increases	0	0	0
		Current Year	1st Subsequent Year	2nd Subsequent Year
Certifi	cated (Non-management) Health and Welfare (H&W) Benefits	(2017-18)	(2018-19)	(2019-20)
1.	Are costs of H&W benefit changes included in the interim and MYPs?	Yes	Yes	Yes
2.	Total cost of H&W benefits	24,721,711	25,586,971	27,122,189
3.	Percent of H&W cost paid by employer	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
4.	Percent projected change in H&W cost over prior year	3.5%	3.5%	6.0%
	cated (Non-management) Prior Year Settlements Negotiated First Interim Projections			
Are an settlen	y new costs negotiated since first interim projections for prior year nents included in the interim?	No		
	If Yes, amount of new costs included in the interim and MYPs If Yes, explain the nature of the new costs:			
Certifi	cated (Non-management) Step and Column Adjustments	Current Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
4	Associated 9 and transport instruments in student in the links in a set AAVO-O		V	V
1. 2.	Are step & column adjustments included in the interim and MYPs?  Cost of step & column adjustments	Yes 1 722 000	Yes 1 721 000	Yes 1,742,581
3.		1,722,090	1,731,060	
٥.	Percent change in step & column over prior year	1.5%	1.5%	1.5%
		Current Year	1st Subsequent Year	2nd Subsequent Year
Certifi	cated (Non-management) Attrition (layoffs and retirements)	(2017-18)	(2018-19)	(2019-20)
1.	Are savings from attrition included in the budget and MYPs?	Yes	Yes	Yes
2.	Are additional H&W benefits for those laid-off or retired			
	employees included in the interim and MYPs?	Yes	Yes	Yes
	cated (Non-management) - Other ner significant contract changes that have occurred since first interim projectio	ons and the cost impact of each change	e (i.e., class size, hours of employmen	it, leave of absence, bonuses,

\$8B.	Cost Analysis of District's Labor Ag	greements - Classified (Non-ma	anagement) E	mployees	* ** ***		
DATA	ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No I	button for "Status of Classified Labor	r Agreements as	s of the Previous F	Reporting F	Period." There are no extraction	ns in this section.
			section S8C	No			
Classi	fied (Non-management) Salary and Ber	Prior Year (2nd Interim)		nt Year	1	1st Subsequent Year	2nd Subsequent Year
Number of classified (non-management) FTE positions		(2016-17)	(201	(7-18) 544.0		(2018-19) 544.0	(2019-20)
1a.	If Yes, and	is been settled since first interim pro d the corresponding public disclosur d the corresponding public disclosur inplete questions 6 and 7.	e documents ha				
1b.	Are any salary and benefit negotiations If Yes, col	still unsettled? mplete questions 6 and 7.		No			
Negoti 2a.	ations Settled Since First Interim Projection Per Government Code Section 3547.5(a)		eeting:	Nov 16, 20	017		
2b.	Per Government Code Section 3547.5(b), was the collective bargaining agricertified by the district superintendent and chief business official?  If Yes, date of Superintendent and CBO certifi			Yes Nov 03, 20	017		
3,	Per Government Code Section 3547.5(c), was a budget revision adopted to meet the costs of the collective bargaining agreement?  If Yes, date of budget revision board adoption		:	No			
4,	Period covered by the agreement:	Begin Date: Jul	01, 2017	] 6	nd Date: [	Jun 30, 2019	
5.	Salary settlement:			nt Year 17-18)	,	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
	Is the cost of salary settlement included projections (MYPs)?	in the interim and multiyear		'es		Yes	Yes
		One Year Agreement					
	Total cost	t of salary settlement		0		0	0
	% change	e in salary schedule from prior year	0	0%			
	Total cost	Multiyear Agreement of salary settlement					
		e in salary schedule from prior year er text, such as "Reopener")					
	Identify th	e source of funding that will be used	l to support mult	tiyear salary comn	nitments:		
	ations Not Settled				Į.		
6.	Cost of a one percent increase in salary	and statutory benefits		nt Year		1st Subsequent Year	2nd Subsequent Year
7	Amount included for any tentative salar	v schedule increases	(20	17-18)		(2018-19)	(2019-20)

		Current Year	1st Subsequent Year	2nd Subsequent Year
1. Ā	d (Non-management) Health and Welfare (H&W) Benefits	(2017-18)	(2018-19)	(2019-20)
	are costs of H&W benefit changes included in the interim and MYPs?	Yes	Yes	Yes
2. To	otal cost of H&W benefits	11,780,818	12,193,147	12,924,736
3. P	Percent of H&W cost paid by employer	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
4. P	Percent projected change in H&W cost over prior year	3.5%	3.5%	6.0%
Since Fire	d (Non-management) Prior Year Settlements Negotiated st Interim ew costs negotiated since first interim for prior year settlements			
	n the interim?	No		
	Yes, amount of new costs included in the interim and MYPs Yes, explain the nature of the new costs:			
Classified	d (Non-management) Step and Column Adjustments	Current Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
1. Aı	re step & column adjustments included in the interim and MYPs?	Yes	Yes	Yes
2. C	cost of step & column adjustments	571,638	573,152	591,430
3. P	ercent change in step & column over prior year	2.0%	2.0%	2.0%
Classified	d (Non-management) Attrition (layoffs and retirements)	Current Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
1. A	are savings from attrition included in the interim and MYPs?	Yes	Yes	Yes
	re additional H&W benefits for those laid-off or retired mployees included in the interim and MYPs?	Yes	Yes	No

S8C.	Cost Analysis of District's Labor Agre	eements - Management/Supe	rvisor/Confi	dential Employees			
	ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No but section.	ton for "Status of Management/Su	ipervisor/Confi	dential Labor Agreeme	ents as of the Previous Reporting Peri	od." There are no extractions	
	of Management/Supervisor/Confidential all managerial/confidential labor negotiations if Yes or n/a, complete number of FTEs, the If No, continue with section S8C.	settled as of first interim projection		ing Period n/a			
Manag	ement/Supervisor/Confidential Salary an	_			r. 44		
	r	Prior Year (2nd Interim) (2016-17)		ent Year 17-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	
	er of management, supervisor, and ential FTE positions	80.0		72.4	72.4	70.4	
1a.	Have any salary and benefit negotiations to	peen settled since first interim prolete question 2.	ections?	n/a			
	If No, compl	ete questions 3 and 4.					
1b.	Are any salary and benefit negotiations sti If Yes, comp	II unsettled? lete questions 3 and 4.		n/a			
Negoti	ations Settled Since First Interim Projections	1					
2.	Salary settlement:		Current Year (2017-18)		1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	
	Is the cost of salary settlement included in projections (MYPs)?	the interim and multiyear					
	Total cost of	salary settlement					
		alary schedule from prior year ext, such as "Reopener")					
	ations Not Settled						
3.	Cost of a one percent increase in salary a	nd statutory benefits					
				ent Year 17-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	
4.	Amount included for any tentative salary s	chedule increases					
_	ement/Supervisor/Confidential and Welfare (H&W) Benefits		Current Year (2017-18)		1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	
			(20	17-10)	(2010-10)	(2010 20)	
1. 2.	Are costs of H&W benefit changes include Total cost of H&W benefits	d in the interim and MYPs?					
3.	Percent of H&W cost paid by employer						
4.	Percent projected change in H&W cost ov	er prior year					
	ement/Supervisor/Confidential nd Column Adjustments			ent Year 17-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	
1.	Are step & column adjustments included in	the budget and MYPs?		Yes	Yes	Yes	
2.	Cost of step & column adjustments	9			- La di anno di si		
3.	Percent change in step and column over p	rior year					
	ement/Supervisor/Confidential			ent Year	1st Subsequent Year	2nd Subsequent Year	
Other	Benefits (mileage, bonuses, etc.)		(20	17-18)	(2018-19)	(2019-20)	
1.	Are costs of other benefits included in the	interim and MYPs?					
2. 3.	Total cost of other benefits  Percent change in cost of other benefits or	ver prior year				-	

43 69427 0000000 Form 01CSI

# S9. Status of Other Funds

Analyze the status of other funds that may have negative fund balances at the end of the current fiscal year. If any other fund has a projected negative fund balance, prepare an interim report and multiyear projection for that fund. Explain plans for how and when the negative fund balance will be addressed.

S9A.	dentification of Other Fund	ds with Negative Ending Fund Balances		
DATA	ENTRY: Click the appropriate b	utton in Item 1. If Yes, enter data in Item 2 and provide th	reports referenced in Item 1.	
1.	Are any funds other than the general fund projected to have a negative fund balance at the end of the current fiscal year?		No	
	If Yes, prepare and submit to each fund.	the reviewing agency a report of revenues, expenditures,	and changes in fund balance (e.g., an interim fund report) and a multiyea	r projection report for
2.	ling fund balance for the current fiscal year. Provide reasons for the nega	ative balance(s) and		
	-			

ADDITIONAL FISCAL INDICATORS						
	llowing fiscal indicators are designed to provide additional data for reviewing agencies. A "Yes" are the reviewing agency to the need for additional review.	nswer to any single indicator does not necessarily suggest a cause for concern, but				
DATA	ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No button for items A2 through A9; Item A1 is automatically	completed based on data from Criterion 9.				
A1.	Do cash flow projections show that the district will end the current fiscal year with a negative cash balance in the general fund? (Data from Criterion 9B-1, Cash Balance, are used to determine Yes or No)	No				
A2.	Is the system of personnel position control independent from the payroll system?	Yes				
A3.	Is enrollment decreasing in both the prior and current fiscal years?	No				
• 4						
A4.	Are new charter schools operating in district boundaries that impact the district's enrollment, either in the prior or current fiscal year?	Yes				
A5.	Has the district entered into a bargaining agreement where any of the current					
Αυ.	or subsequent fiscal years of the agreement would result in salary increases that are expected to exceed the projected state funded cost-of-living adjustment?	No				
A6.	Does the district provide uncapped (100% employer paid) health benefits for current or retired employees?	Yes				
	remed employees:	163				
A7.	Is the district's financial system independent of the county office system?					
	,	Yes				
A8.	Does the district have any reports that indicate fiscal distress pursuant to Education					
Αυ.	Code Section 42127.6(a)? (If Yes, provide copies to the county office of education.)	No				
A9.	Have there been personnel changes in the superintendent or chief business official positions within the last 12 months?	No				
When	providing comments for additional fiscal indicators, please include the item number applicable to	each comment.				
	Comments: (optional)					
End of School District Second Interim Criteria and Standards Review						

SACS2017ALL Financial Reporting Software - 2017.2.0 3/2/2018 5:24:42 PM

43-69427-0000000

Second Interim 2017-18 Original Budget Technical Review Checks

East Side Union High

Santa Clara County

Following is a chart of the various types of technical review checks and related requirements:

Fatal (Data must be corrected; an explanation is not allowed)
W/WC - Warning/Warning with Calculation (If data are not correct,
correct the data; if data are correct an explanation
is required)

 Informational (If data are not correct, correct the data; if data are correct an explanation is optional, but encouraged)

# IMPORT CHECKS

CHECKFUND - (F) - All FUND codes must be valid.

PASSED

CHECKRESOURCE - (W) - All RESOURCE codes must be valid.

PASSED

CHK-RS-LOCAL-DEFINED - (F) - All locally defined resource codes must roll up to a CDE defined resource code. PASSED

CHECKGOAL - (F) - All GOAL codes must be valid.

PASSED

CHECKFUNCTION - (F) - All FUNCTION codes must be valid.

PASSED

CHECKOBJECT - (F) - All OBJECT codes must be valid.

PASSED

CHK-FDxRS7690x8590 - (F) - Funds 19, 57, 63, 66, 67, and 73 with Object 8590, All Other State Revenue, must be used in combination with Resource 7690, STRS-On Behalf Pension Contributions.

PASSED

CHK-FUNDxRESOURCE - (W) - All FUND and RESOURCE account code combinations should be valid.

PASSED

CHK-FUNDxGOAL - (W) - All FUND and GOAL account code combinations should be valid. PASSED

CHK-FUNDxFUNCTION-A - (W) - All FUND (funds 01 through 12, 19, 57, 62, and 73) and FUNCTION account code combinations should be valid. PASSED

CHK-FUNDxFUNCTION-B - (F) - All FUND (all funds except for 01 through 12, 19, 57, 62, and 73) and FUNCTION account code combinations must be valid.

PASSED

CHK-RESOURCExOBJECTA - (W) - All RESOURCE and OBJECT (objects 8000 through 9999, except for 9791, 9793, and 9795) account code combinations should be valid.

PASSED

CHK-RESOURCExOBJECTB - (0) - All RESOURCE and OBJECT (objects 9791, 9793, and 9795) account code combinations should be valid.

PASSED

CHK-RES6500xOBJ8091 - (F) - There is no activity in Resource 6500 (Special

Education) with Object 8091 (LCFF Transfers-Current Year) or 8099 (LCFF/Revenue Limit Transfers-Prior Years). PASSED

CHK-GOALxFUNCTION-A - (F) - Goal and function account code combinations (all goals with expenditure objects 1000-7999 in functions 1000-1999 and 4000-5999) must be valid. NOTE: Functions not included in the GOALxFUNCTION table (0000, 2000-3999, 6000-6999, 7100-7199, 7210, 8000-8999) are not checked and will pass the TRC.

PASSED

CHK-GOALxFUNCTION-B - (F) - General administration costs (functions 7200-7999, except 7210) must be direct-charged to an Undistributed, Nonagency, or County Services to Districts goal (Goal 0000, 7100-7199, or 8600-8699). PASSED

SPECIAL-ED-GOAL - (F) - Special Education revenue and expenditure transactions (resources 3300-3405, and 6500-6540, objects 1000-8999) must be coded to a Special Education 5000 goal or to Goal 7110, Nonagency-Educational. This technical review check excludes Early Intervening Services resources 3312, 3318, and 3332.

PASSED

# GENERAL LEDGER CHECKS

INTERFD-DIR-COST - (W) - Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund (Object 5750) must net to zero for all funds.

PASSED

INTERFD-INDIRECT - (W) - Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund (Object 7350) must net to zero for all funds.

PASSED

INTERFD-INDIRECT-FN - (W) - Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund (Object 7350) must net to zero by function. PASSED

INTERFD-IN-OUT - (W) - Interfund Transfers In (objects 8910-8929) must equal Interfund Transfers Out (objects 7610-7629).

PASSED

LCFF-TRANSFER - (W) - LCFF Transfers (objects 8091 and 8099) must net to zero, individually.

PASSED

INTRAFD-DIR-COST - (F) - Transfers of Direct Costs (Object 5710) must net to zero by fund.  $\underline{\text{PASSED}}$ 

INTRAFD-INDIRECT - (F) - Transfers of Indirect Costs (Object 7310) must net to zero by fund.

PASSED

INTRAFD-INDIRECT-FN - (F) - Transfers of Indirect Costs (Object 7310) must net to zero by function.

PASSED

CONTRIB-UNREST-REV - (F) - Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues (Object 8980) must net to zero by fund. PASSED

CONTRIB-RESTR-REV - (F) - Contributions from Restricted Revenues (Object 8990) must net to zero by fund.

PASSED

EPA-CONTRIB - (F) - There should be no contributions (objects 8980-8999) to the Education Protection Account (Resource 1400).

PASSED

LOTTERY-CONTRIB - (F) - There should be no contributions (objects 8980-8999) to

the lottery (resources 1100 and 6300) or from the Lottery: Instructional Materials (Resource 6300). PASSED

PASS-THRU-REV=EXP - (W) - Pass-through revenues from all sources (objects 8287, 8587, and 8697) should equal transfers of pass-through revenues to other agencies (objects 7211 through 7213, plus 7299 for Resource 3327), by resource.

PASSED

SE-PASS-THRU-REVENUE - (W) - Transfers of special education pass-through revenues are not reported in the general fund for the Administrative Unit of a Special Education Local Plan Area.

PASSED

EXCESS-ASSIGN-REU - (F) - Amounts reported in Other Assignments (Object 9780) and/or Reserve for Economic Uncertainties (REU) (Object 9789) should not create a negative amount in Unassigned/Unappropriated (Object 9790) by fund and resource (for all funds except funds 61 through 73).

PASSED

UNASSIGNED-NEGATIVE - (F) - Unassigned/Unappropriated balance (Object 9790) must be zero or negative, by resource, in all funds except the general fund and funds 61 through 73.

PASSED

UNR-NET-POSITION-NEG - (F) - Unrestricted Net Position (Object 9790), in restricted resources, must be zero or negative, by resource, in funds 61 through 73.

PASSED

RS-NET-POSITION-ZERO - (F) - Restricted Net Position (Object 9797), in unrestricted resources, must be zero, by resource, in funds 61 through 73.

PASSED

EFB-POSITIVE - (W) - Ending balance (Object 979Z) is negative for the following resources. Please explain the cause of the negative balances and your plan to resolve them.

EXCEPTION

FUND	RESOURCE	NEG.	EFB
01	6300	-7.682	.00

Explanation: The projected beginning balance was higher than the unaudited actual fund balance and will adjust accordingly.

Total of negative resource balances for Fund 01 -7,682.00

OBJ-POSITIVE - (W) - The following objects have a negative balance by resource, by fund:

FUND	RESOURCE	OBJECT	VALUE
0.1	6300	9790	-7.682.00

Explanation: The projected beginning balance was higher than the unaudited actual fund balance and will adjust accordingly.

REV-POSITIVE - (W) - Revenue amounts exclusive of contributions (objects 8000-8979) should be positive by resource, by fund.

PASSED

EXP-POSITIVE - (W) - Expenditure amounts (objects 1000-7999) should be positive by function, resource, and fund.

PASSED

CEFB-POSITIVE - (F) - Components of Ending Fund Balance/Net Position (objects 9700-9789, 9796, and 9797) must be positive individually by resource, by fund.

PASSED

# SUPPLEMENTAL CHECKS

# EXPORT CHECKS

CHK-DEPENDENCY - (F) - If data have changed that affect other forms, the affected forms must be opened and saved.

PASSED

Checks Completed.

SACS2017ALL Financial Reporting Software - 2017.2.0 3/2/2018 5:25:30 PM

43-69427-0000000

PASSED

#### Second Interim

### 2017-18 Board Approved Operating Budget Technical Review Checks

East Side Union High

Santa Clara County

Following is a chart of the various types of technical review checks and related requirements:

F - Fatal (Data must be corrected; an explanation is not allowed)
W/WC - Warning/Warning with Calculation (If data are not correct,
correct the data; if data are correct an explanation
is required)

 Informational (If data are not correct, correct the data; if data are correct an explanation is optional, but encouraged)

# IMPORT CHECKS

CHECKFUND - (F) - All FUND codes must be valid.

CHECKRESOURCE - (W) - All RESOURCE codes must be valid. PASSED

CHK-RS-LOCAL-DEFINED - (F) - All locally defined resource codes must roll up to a CDE defined resource code. PASSED

CHECKGOAL - (F) - All GOAL codes must be valid. PASSED

CHECKFUNCTION - (F) - All FUNCTION codes must be valid. PASSED

CHECKOBJECT - (F) - All OBJECT codes must be valid. PASSED

CHK-FUNDxOBJECT - (F) - All FUND and OBJECT account code combinations must be valid. PASSED

CHK-FDxRS7690x8590 - (F) - Funds 19, 57, 63, 66, 67, and 73 with Object 8590, All Other State Revenue, must be used in combination with Resource 7690, STRS-On Behalf Pension Contributions.

PASSED

CHK-FUNDxRESOURCE - (W) - All FUND and RESOURCE account code combinations should be valid. PASSED

CHK-FUNDxGOAL - (W) - All FUND and GOAL account code combinations should be valid. PASSED

CHK-FUNDxFUNCTION-A - (W) - All FUND (funds 01 through 12, 19, 57, 62, and 73) and FUNCTION account code combinations should be valid. PASSED

CHK-FUNDxFUNCTION-B - (F) - All FUND (all funds except for 01 through 12, 19, 57, 62, and 73) and FUNCTION account code combinations must be valid. PASSED

CHK-RESOURCExOBJECTA - (W) - All RESOURCE and OBJECT (objects 8000 through 9999, except for 9791, 9793, and 9795) account code combinations should be valid.

PASSED

CHK-RESOURCExOBJECTB - (0) - All RESOURCE and OBJECT (objects 9791, 9793, and 9795) account code combinations should be valid. PASSED

CHK-RES6500xOBJ8091 - (F) - There is no activity in Resource 6500 (Special

Education) with Object 8091 (LCFF Transfers-Current Year) or 8099 (LCFF/Revenue Limit Transfers-Prior Years). PASSED

CHK-GOALxFUNCTION-A - (F) - Goal and function account code combinations (all goals with expenditure objects 1000-7999 in functions 1000-1999 and 4000-5999) must be valid. NOTE: Functions not included in the GOALxFUNCTION table (0000, 2000-3999, 6000-6999, 7100-7199, 7210, 8000-8999) are not checked and will pass the TRC.

CHK-GOALxFUNCTION-B - (F) - General administration costs (functions 7200-7999, except 7210) must be direct-charged to an Undistributed, Nonagency, or County Services to Districts goal (Goal 0000, 7100-7199, or 8600-8699). PASSED

SPECIAL-ED-GOAL - (F) - Special Education revenue and expenditure transactions (resources 3300-3405, and 6500-6540, objects 1000-8999) must be coded to a Special Education 5000 goal or to Goal 7110, Nonagency-Educational. This technical review check excludes Early Intervening Services resources 3312, 3318, and 3332.

PASSED

# GENERAL LEDGER CHECKS

INTERFD-DIR-COST - (W) - Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund (Object 5750) must net to zero for all funds.

PASSED

INTERFD-INDIRECT - (W) - Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund (Object 7350) must net to zero for all funds.

PASSED

INTERFD-INDIRECT-FN - (W) - Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund (Object 7350) must net to zero by function. PASSED

INTERFD-IN-OUT - (W) - Interfund Transfers In (objects 8910-8929) must equal Interfund Transfers Out (objects 7610-7629). PASSED

LCFF-TRANSFER - (W) - LCFF Transfers (objects 8091 and 8099) must net to zero, individually.  $\underline{\text{PASSED}}$ 

INTRAFD-DIR-COST - (W) - Transfers of Direct Costs (Object 5710) must net to zero by fund.

PASSED

INTRAFD-INDIRECT - (W) - Transfers of Indirect Costs (Object 7310) must net to zero by fund. PASSED

CONTRIB-UNREST-REV - (W) - Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues (Object 8980) must net to zero by fund.

PASSED

CONTRIB-RESTR-REV - (W) - Contributions from Restricted Revenues (Object 8990) must net to zero by fund. PASSED

EPA-CONTRIB - (W) - There should be no contributions (objects 8980-8999) to the Education Protection Account (Resource 1400).

PASSED

LOTTERY-CONTRIB - (W) - There should be no contributions (objects 8980-8999) to

SACS2017ALL Financial Reporting Software - 2017.2.0 43-69427-0000000-East Side Union High-Second Interim 2017-18 Board Approved Operating Budget 3/2/2018 5:25:30 PM

the lottery (resources 1100 and 6300) or from the Lottery: Instructional Materials (Resource 6300). PASSED

PASS-THRU-REV=EXP - (W) - Pass-through revenues from all sources (objects 8287, 8587, and 8697) should equal transfers of pass-through revenues to other agencies (objects 7211 through 7213, plus 7299 for Resource 3327), by resource.

PASSED

SE-PASS-THRU-REVENUE - (W) - Transfers of special education pass-through revenues are not reported in the general fund for the Administrative Unit of a Special Education Local Plan Area.

PASSED

EXCESS-ASSIGN-REU - (W) - Amounts reported in Other Assignments (Object 9780) and/or Reserve for Economic Uncertainties (REU) (Object 9789) should not create a negative amount in Unassigned/Unappropriated (Object 9790) by fund and resource (for all funds except funds 61 through 73).

PASSED

UNR-NET-POSITION-NEG - (F) - Unrestricted Net Position (Object 9790), in restricted resources, must be zero or negative, by resource, in funds 61 through 73.

PASSED

RS-NET-POSITION-ZERO - (F) - Restricted Net Position (Object 9797), in unrestricted resources, must be zero, by resource, in funds 61 through 73.

PASSED

EFB-POSITIVE - (W) - All ending fund balances (Object 979Z) should be positive by resource, by fund. PASSED

OBJ-POSITIVE - (W) - All applicable objects should have a positive balance by resource, by fund. PASSED

REV-POSITIVE - (W) - Revenue amounts exclusive of contributions (objects 8000-8979) should be positive by resource, by fund.

PASSED

EXP-POSITIVE - (W) - Expenditure amounts (objects 1000-7999) should be positive by function, resource, and fund.

PASSED

CEFB-POSITIVE - (W) - Components of Ending Fund Balance/Net Position (objects 9700-9789, 9796, and 9797) must be positive individually by resource, by fund.

PASSED

# SUPPLEMENTAL CHECKS

### EXPORT CHECKS

CHK-DEPENDENCY - (F) - If data have changed that affect other forms, the affected forms must be opened and saved.

PASSED

Checks Completed.

SACS2017ALL Financial Reporting Software - 2017.2.0 3/2/2018 5:25:50 PM

43-69427-0000000

### Second Interim 2017-18 Projected Totals Technical Review Checks

East Side Union High

Santa Clara County

Following is a chart of the various types of technical review checks and related requirements:

> Fatal (Data must be corrected; an explanation is not allowed) W/WC -Warning/Warning with Calculation (If data are not correct,

correct the data; if data are correct an explanation is required)

0 Informational (If data are not correct, correct the data; if data are correct an explanation is optional, but encouraged)

# IMPORT CHECKS

CHECKFUND - (F) - All FUND codes must be valid. PASSED

CHECKRESOURCE - (W) - All RESOURCE codes must be valid. PASSED

CHK-RS-LOCAL-DEFINED - (F) - All locally defined resource codes must roll up to a CDE defined resource code. PASSED

CHECKGOAL - (F) - All GOAL codes must be valid. PASSED

CHECKFUNCTION - (F) - All FUNCTION codes must be valid. PASSED

CHECKOBJECT - (F) - All OBJECT codes must be valid. PASSED

CHK-FUNDxOBJECT - (F) - All FUND and OBJECT account code combinations must be valid.

CHK-FDxRS7690x8590 - (F) - Funds 19, 57, 63, 66, 67, and 73 with Object 8590, All Other State Revenue, must be used in combination with Resource 7690, STRS-On Behalf Pension Contributions. PASSED

CHK-FUNDxRESOURCE - (W) - All FUND and RESOURCE account code combinations should be valid. PASSED

CHK-FUNDxGOAL - (W) - All FUND and GOAL account code combinations should be valid. PASSED

CHK-FUNDxFUNCTION-A - (W) - All FUND (funds 01 through 12, 19, 57, 62, and 73) and FUNCTION account code combinations should be valid.

CHK-FUNDxFUNCTION-B - (F) - All FUND (all funds except for 01 through 12, 19, 57, 62, and 73) and FUNCTION account code combinations must be valid.

CHK-RESOURCExOBJECTA - (W) - All RESOURCE and OBJECT (objects 8000 through 9999, except for 9791, 9793, and 9795) account code combinations should be valid.

CHK-RESOURCExOBJECTB - (0) - All RESOURCE and OBJECT (objects 9791, 9793, and 9795) account code combinations should be valid.

CHK-RES6500xOBJ8091 - (F) - There is no activity in Resource 6500 (Special

Education) with Object 8091 (LCFF Transfers-Current Year) or 8099 (LCFF/Revenue Limit Transfers-Prior Years). PASSED

CHK-FUNCTIONxOBJECT - (F) - All FUNCTION and OBJECT account code combinations must be valid. PASSED

CHK-GOALxFUNCTION-A - (F) - Goal and function account code combinations (all goals with expenditure objects 1000-7999 in functions 1000-1999 and 4000-5999) must be valid. NOTE: Functions not included in the GOALxFUNCTION table (0000, 2000-3999, 6000-6999, 7100-7199, 7210, 8000-8999) are not checked and will pass the TRC.

CHK-GOALxFUNCTION-B - (F) - General administration costs (functions 7200-7999, except 7210) must be direct-charged to an Undistributed, Nonagency, or County Services to Districts goal (Goal 0000, 7100-7199, or 8600-8699). PASSED

SPECIAL-ED-GOAL - (F) - Special Education revenue and expenditure transactions (resources 3300-3405, and 6500-6540, objects 1000-8999) must be coded to a Special Education 5000 goal or to Goal 7110, Nonagency-Educational. This technical review check excludes Early Intervening Services resources 3312, 3318, and 3332.

PASSED

# GENERAL LEDGER CHECKS

INTERFD-DIR-COST - (W) - Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund (Object 5750) must net to zero for all funds.

PASSED

INTERFD-INDIRECT - (W) - Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund (Object 7350) must net to zero for all funds.

PASSED

INTERFD-IN-OUT - (W) - Interfund Transfers In (objects 8910-8929) must equal Interfund Transfers Out (objects 7610-7629).

PASSED

LCFF-TRANSFER - (W) - LCFF Transfers (objects 8091 and 8099) must net to zero, individually.

PASSED

INTRAFD-INDIRECT - (F) - Transfers of Indirect Costs (Object 7310) must net to zero by fund.

PASSED

INTRAFD-INDIRECT-FN - (F) - Transfers of Indirect Costs (Object 7310) must net to zero by function.

PASSED

CONTRIB-UNREST-REV - (F) - Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues (Object 8980) must net to zero by fund. PASSED

CONTRIB-RESTR-REV - (F) - Contributions from Restricted Revenues (Object 8990) must net to zero by fund.

PASSED

EPA-CONTRIB - (F) - There should be no contributions (objects 8980-8999) to the Education Protection Account (Resource 1400).

PASSED

LOTTERY-CONTRIB - (F) - There should be no contributions (objects 8980-8999) to

the lottery (resources 1100 and 6300) or from the Lottery: Instructional Materials (Resource 6300). PASSED

PASS-THRU-REV=EXP - (W) - Pass-through revenues from all sources (objects 8287, 8587, and 8697) should equal transfers of pass-through revenues to other agencies (objects 7211 through 7213, plus 7299 for Resource 3327), by resource.

PASSED

SE-PASS-THRU-REVENUE - (W) - Transfers of special education pass-through revenues are not reported in the general fund for the Administrative Unit of a Special Education Local Plan Area.  $\underline{ PASSED}$ 

EXCESS-ASSIGN-REU - (F) - Amounts reported in Other Assignments (Object 9780) and/or Reserve for Economic Uncertainties (REU) (Object 9789) should not create a negative amount in Unassigned/Unappropriated (Object 9790) by fund and resource (for all funds except funds 61 through 73).

PASSED

UNASSIGNED-NEGATIVE - (F) - Unassigned/Unappropriated balance (Object 9790) must be zero or negative, by resource, in all funds except the general fund and funds 61 through 73.

PASSED

UNR-NET-POSITION-NEG - (F) - Unrestricted Net Position (Object 9790), in restricted resources, must be zero or negative, by resource, in funds 61 through 73.

PASSED

RS-NET-POSITION-ZERO - (F) - Restricted Net Position (Object 9797), in unrestricted resources, must be zero, by resource, in funds 61 through 73.

PASSED

EFB-POSITIVE - (W) - All ending fund balances (Object 979Z) should be positive by resource, by fund.

PASSED

OBJ-POSITIVE - (W) - All applicable objects should have a positive balance by resource, by fund. PASSED

REV-POSITIVE - (W) - Revenue amounts exclusive of contributions (objects 8000-8979) should be positive by resource, by fund.

PASSED

EXP-POSITIVE - (W) - Expenditure amounts (objects 1000-7999) should be positive by function, resource, and fund.

PASSED

CEFB-POSITIVE - (F) - Components of Ending Fund Balance/Net Position (objects 9700-9789, 9796, and 9797) must be positive individually by resource, by fund.

PASSED

### SUPPLEMENTAL CHECKS

CS-EXPLANATIONS - (F) - Explanations must be provided in the Criteria and Standards Review (Form 01CSI) for all criteria and for supplemental information items S1 through S6, and S9 if applicable, where the standard has not been met or where the status is Not Met or Yes.

PASSED

CS-YES-NO - (F) - Supplemental information items and additional fiscal indicator items in the Criteria and Standards Review (Form 01CSI) must be answered Yes or No, where applicable, for the form to be complete. PASSED

# EXPORT CHECKS

FORM01-PROVIDE - (F) - Form 01 (Form 011) must be opened and saved. PASSED

ADA-PROVIDE - (F) - Average Daily Attendance data (Form AI) must be provided.

PASSED

CS-PROVIDE - (F) - The Criteria and Standards Review (Form 01CSI) has been provided.  $\underline{ \text{PASSED}}$ 

CASHFLOW-PROVIDE - (W) - A Cashflow Worksheet (Form CASH) must be provided with your Interim reports. (Note: LEAs may use a cashflow worksheet other than Form CASH, as long as it provides a monthly cashflow projected through the end of the fiscal year.)

PASSED

MYP-PROVIDE - (W) - A Multiyear Projection Worksheet must be provided with your Interim. (Note: LEAs may use a multiyear projection worksheet other than Form MYP, with approval of their reviewing agency, as long as it provides current year and at least two subsequent fiscal years, and separately projects unrestricted resources, restricted resources, and combined total resources.)  $\underline{\text{PASSED}}$ 

MYPIO-PROVIDE - (W) - A multiyear projection worksheet must be provided with your interim report for any fund projecting a negative balance at the end of the current fiscal year. (Note: LEAs may use a multiyear projection worksheet other than Form MYPIO, with approval of their reviewing agency.) PASSED

CHK-UNBALANCED-A - (W) - Unbalanced and/or incomplete data in any of the forms should be corrected before an official export is completed. PASSED

CHK-UNBALANCED-B - (F) - Unbalanced and/or incomplete data in any of the forms must be corrected before an official export can be completed. PASSED

CHK-DEPENDENCY - (F) - If data have changed that affect other forms, the affected forms must be opened and saved. PASSED

Checks Completed.

SACS2017ALL Financial Reporting Software - 2017.2.0 3/2/2018 5:26:06 PM

43-69427-0000000

### Second Interim 2017-18 Actuals to Date Technical Review Checks

East Side Union High

Santa Clara County

Following is a chart of the various types of technical review checks and related requirements:

- F Fatal (Data must be corrected; an explanation is not allowed)
  W/WC Warning/Warning with Calculation (If data are not correct,
  correct the data; if data are correct an explanation
  is required)
- Informational (If data are not correct, correct the data; if data are correct an explanation is optional, but encouraged)

# IMPORT CHECKS

CHECKFUND - (F) - All FUND codes must be valid.

PASSED

CHECKRESOURCE - (W) - All RESOURCE codes must be valid.

PASSED

CHK-RS-LOCAL-DEFINED - (F) - All locally defined resource codes must roll up to a CDE defined resource code. PASSED

CHECKGOAL - (F) - All GOAL codes must be valid.

PASSED

CHECKFUNCTION - (F) - All FUNCTION codes must be valid.

PASSED

CHECKOBJECT - (F) - All OBJECT codes must be valid.

PASSED

CHK-FDxRS7690x8590 - (F) - Funds 19, 57, 63, 66, 67, and 73 with Object 8590, All Other State Revenue, must be used in combination with Resource 7690, STRS-On Behalf Pension Contributions.

CHK-FUNDxRESOURCE - (W) - All FUND and RESOURCE account code combinations should be valid. PASSED

CHK-FUNDxFUNCTION-A - (W) - All FUND (funds 01 through 12, 19, 57, 62, and 73) and FUNCTION account code combinations should be valid.

PASSED

CHK-FUNDxFUNCTION-B - (F) - All FUND (all funds except for 01 through 12, 19, 57, 62, and 73) and FUNCTION account code combinations must be valid. PASSED

CHK-RESOURCExOBJECTA - (W) - All RESOURCE and OBJECT (objects 8000 through 9999, except for 9791, 9793, and 9795) account code combinations should be valid.

PASSED

CHK-RESOURCExOBJECTB - (0) - All RESOURCE and OBJECT (objects 9791, 9793, and 9795) account code combinations should be valid. PASSED

CHK-RES6500xOBJ8091 - (F) - There is no activity in Resource 6500 (Special

Education) with Object 8091 (LCFF Transfers-Current Year) or 8099 (LCFF/Revenue Limit Transfers-Prior Years). PASSED

CHK-GOALxFUNCTION-A - (F) - Goal and function account code combinations (all goals with expenditure objects 1000-7999 in functions 1000-1999 and 4000-5999) must be valid. NOTE: Functions not included in the GOALxFUNCTION table (0000, 2000-3999, 6000-6999, 7100-7199, 7210, 8000-8999) are not checked and will pass the TRC.

CHK-GOALxFUNCTION-B - (F) - General administration costs (functions 7200-7999, except 7210) must be direct-charged to an Undistributed, Nonagency, or County Services to Districts goal (Goal 0000, 7100-7199, or 8600-8699). PASSED

SPECIAL-ED-GOAL - (F) - Special Education revenue and expenditure transactions (resources 3300-3405, and 6500-6540, objects 1000-8999) must be coded to a Special Education 5000 goal or to Goal 7110, Nonagency-Educational. This technical review check excludes Early Intervening Services resources 3312, 3318, and 3332.

PASSED

### GENERAL LEDGER CHECKS

INTERFD-DIR-COST - (W) - Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund (Object 5750) must net to zero for all funds.

PASSED

INTERFD-INDIRECT - (W) - Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund (Object 7350) must net to zero for all funds.

PASSED

INTERFD-INDIRECT-FN - (W) - Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund (Object 7350) must net to zero by function.

PASSED

INTERFD-IN-OUT - (W) - Interfund Transfers In (objects 8910-8929) must equal Interfund Transfers Out (objects 7610-7629). PASSED

LCFF-TRANSFER - (W) - LCFF Transfers (objects 8091 and 8099) must net to zero, individually. PASSED

INTRAFD-DIR-COST - (W) - Transfers of Direct Costs (Object 5710) must net to zero by fund.  $\underline{ PASSED}$ 

INTRAFD-INDIRECT - (W) - Transfers of Indirect Costs (Object 7310) must net to zero by fund.

PASSED

INTRAFD-INDIRECT-FN - (W) - Transfers of Indirect Costs (Object 7310) must net to zero by function. PASSED

CONTRIB-UNREST-REV - (W) - Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues (Object 8980) must net to zero by fund. PASSED

CONTRIB-RESTR-REV - (W) - Contributions from Restricted Revenues (Object 8990) must net to zero by fund.

PASSED

EPA-CONTRIB - (W) - There should be no contributions (objects 8980-8999) to the Education Protection Account (Resource 1400).

PASSED

LOTTERY-CONTRIB - (W) - There should be no contributions (objects 8980-8999) to

SACS2017ALL Financial Reporting Software - 2017.2.0 43-69427-0000000-East Side Union High-Second Interim 2017-18 Actuals to Date 3/2/2018 5:26:06 PM

the lottery (resources 1100 and 6300) or from the Lottery: Instructional Materials (Resource 6300). PASSED

# SUPPLEMENTAL CHECKS

# EXPORT CHECKS

CHK-DEPENDENCY - (F) - If data have changed that affect other forms, the affected forms must be opened and saved.

PASSED

Checks Completed.